



seating inc.



every seat has a story

Standard Product Line

August 2026

TERMS & CONDITIONS

DISCLAIMER

The Terms & Conditions below expressly set forth Seating Inc.'s position and is not intended to be a full, comprehensive, and complete detail of each subject. Seating Inc. reserves the right to alter, change, modify, expand, or discontinue any of the policies set forth below. Seating Inc. further reserves the right to alter, change, modify, or discontinue its programs, policies, or relationship with any customer who violates Seating Inc.'s stated Terms & Conditions.

PRICES

All prices shown within this Pricer are Suggested List Price only and are subject to change without notice. All merchandise will be invoiced at prices prevailing at time of order placement.

ORDERS

All orders must be submitted in writing via US Mail, Fax Transmission, or Email. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to check orders and their corresponding acknowledgements for accuracy.

MINIMUM ORDER SIZE

No minimum order required.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Every order is acknowledged by fax within 72 hours of receipt and credit approval of an order. If you do not receive an order acknowledgement within 72 hours, please contact customer service at 800.468.2475. An acknowledgement will confirm quantities, items ordered and prices effective at the time of order acceptance. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify Seating Inc. immediately, in writing.

LEAD TIMES

Lead times are based on receipt of a complete and correct order that has been approved for credit. If an order is subject to a credit hold, it will be scheduled for shipment only after it is released from credit hold. All order acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date, which is subject to change.

REVISED ORDERS

Orders requiring changes to the product or additional options will not incur additional costs unless orders have been processed. Seating Inc. reserves the right to apply additional charges to the invoice for orders revised after manufacturing has begun. All changes must be in writing.

TERMS

All merchandise will be invoiced when shipped, upon credit approval, with standard terms of net 30. of shipment. The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. shall have the right to assess interest charges of 1.5% per month on invoices not paid and received by Seating Inc. within terms. The Buyer further agrees that Seating Inc. has the right to change terms, suspend shipments, or refuse orders from any delinquent account.

SECURITY

The Buyer agrees that Seating Inc. maintains a security interest and title, to all merchandise sold by it to the Buyer until all monies have been paid to Seating Inc. for said merchandise.

CANCELLATION

All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation by the Buyer without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Any cancellation requests from the Buyer must be submitted in writing within two days of receipt of purchase order to be considered for approval. Seating Inc. reserves the right to assess a Cancellation Fee of no more than 30%, or as negotiated, for any order cancelled by the Buyer.

SHIPMENTS

All shipments shall be made via Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier. The Buyer may specify a servicing carrier when requesting 3rd party billing. Seating Inc.'s liability ends once the Buyer signs the Bill of Lading, or otherwise receives the shipment, thus acknowledging that the merchandise was received in satisfactory condition. It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to assume liability, risk, damage, or loss during 3rd party shipment or transshipment. Further, it is the Buyer's responsibility to report damage or loss of any shipment with the appropriate carrier.

SHIP DATES AND DELAYS

If Seating Inc. cannot ship products as scheduled due to causes beyond their reasonable control, (such as casualty, acts of nature, labor disputes, or accident; inability to obtain necessary material or transportation; or changes requested by the customer) the ship date will be extended to compensate for the delay as determined by Seating Inc.

REDELIVERY OF FREIGHT

When redelivery of merchandise is required because the customer is not ready to accept the merchandise, and no notification of this fact is given to the factory at least two weeks prior to the scheduled ship date, the actual costs for freight, restocking and rehandling will be billed to the customer.

RETURNS

Seating Inc. products are made-to-order and may not be returned without written approval from Seating Inc. Management. Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse return of merchandise. All approved returns must be returned prepaid by the Buyer and are subject to a Restocking Charge of no greater than 30%. Merchandise must be returned unused, in original shipping carton with proper inner packaging.

CHANGES

Seating Inc. reserves the right to institute changes to material, parts, or design as well as to discontinue models, options, and/or parts without any prior notice.

DESIGN

In keeping with modern manufacturing advances, Seating Inc. reserves the right to make changes in product offering, design and materials as well as the discontinuance of parts and units when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design or function.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Modifications to standard products will be considered for large quantity orders. SC - Semi Custom. Contact the factory for price quotations.

TEXTILES DISCLAIMER

Seating Inc. will not be held responsible, or liable in any way, for any color variances between rolls of material due to dye lots within a shipment.

All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

SEATING INC.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Phone: 800.468.2475
Fax: 585.468.2804
sales@seatinginc.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE
HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR	4-5
MECHANISMS - FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS	6-7
ARM CHOICES - SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES	8
OPTIONS AND UPGRADES	9
QUALITY AND COMFORT	10-11
SHIPPING PROGRAM	12
PACKAGING AND FREIGHT CLAIMS	13
WARRANTY INFORMATION	14-15
CHAIRS	
Advent	16-26
Contour II	26-35
EDU2 - mesh back	37-43
EDU2 - upholstered back	44-57
Fit	58-59
Grid	60-65
Grid Square	66-71
Health	72-75
Indy	76-85
Jay	86-93
Jay Nest-it	94-97
K	98-99
Monterey II	100-109
Pearl II	110-119
Raz Mesh	120-123
Raz Upholstered	124-127
Saddle	128-135
Tradition	136-141
Zon	143
Contour II	146-149
Grid	150-153
Grid Square	154-157
Monterey II	158-166
Pearl II	168-174
Saddle	176-179
Tradition	180-183
Monterey II	186-187
Pearl II	188-189
Tradition	190-191
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
COM & UC PROCEDURE	193
CODES AND TESTING	194
PNEUMATIC CYLINDER SPECIFICATIONS	195

SIMPLE STEPS HELP YOU CHOOSE

HOW TO SELECT AND ORDER A SEATING INC. CHAIR

Whether you are choosing a chair for one individual or outfitting an entire workplace, you can count on Seating Inc. to supply quality ergonomic chairs that will last for years. Follow the steps below to custom configure chairs that fit every task - and every body.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1 - DETERMINE A CATEGORY

Consider the size of the people who will be seated and the work environment. Seating Inc. chairs are organized into three categories.



300 Everyday

for single users up to 8 hours per day, 300 lb weight capacity.

400 Intensive Use

for multiple users, intensive and/or heavy duty applications, 400 lb weight capacity

550 Generous Fit

for single or multi shift use, 550 lb weight capacity (not suitable for smaller users)

STEP 2 - CHOOSE A SERIES

Each chair series has a distinctive “look” with comfort and construction features common to all styles and models. Series are arranged in alphabetical order within each category and may appear in one, two, or all three category sections. Choose from the following:

Sensible Solutions:	Advent and EDU ²
Functional Solutions:	Contour II
Complete Solutions:	Monterey II and Pearl II
Mesh Solutions:	Grid, Jay, and EDU ²
Executive Solutions:	Fit, K, Saddle, and Tradition
Specialty Solutions:	Indy and Health
Nesting Solutions:	Jay Nesting

STEP 3 - PICK A STYLE AND MODEL

From **Advent** to **Tradition**, our chair series have coordinating swivel, task, stool, sled, and multipurpose stackable styles. Consider the type of work that the user is performing and his or her level of authority. Choose high, medium, or small backs.

STEP 4 - SELECT A MECHANISM

Mechanisms determine what a chair can “do” - from simple swivel to advanced synchro tilt. Increased functionality adds ergonomic benefits - and increases the price of the chair. Consider the number of people who will use the chair, the amount of time they will be sitting, and the type of work being performed. Purchase the mechanism with functions that will work for your application...and make sure that each user knows how to take advantage of the benefits that you supply. For detailed mechanism information, refer to the **Mechanism Features and Functions** Section of the price book on pages 3 - 4.

STEP5 - ADD ARMS

All Seating Inc. chairs - except those with arms that are permanently attached to the frame - are priced without arms. Arm choices range from basic fixed height arms with urethane pads to fully upholstered executive style arms. Specialty arm options include width adjustment brackets and pads for extra comfort or durability. Appropriate arm choices are displayed on each product page.

STEP 6 - CONSIDER COMFORT, STYLE, AND SPECIALTY OPTIONS

Seating Inc. offers solutions for special needs. A ballistic nylon outer back protects chairs in cramped spaces. Upgraded foam increases comfort for users who are seated for long periods of time. A wide seat can accommodate holsters or utility belts. CAL 133 meets fire safety regulations. Multiple options and upgrades are available to satisfy individual requirements. Suitable options are displayed on each product page.

STEP 7 - PICK A TEXTILE GRADE, PATTERN AND COLOR

Seating Inc. offers a broad array of textiles to fit every application, decor and budget. Select fabric, vinyl, or leather/vinyl combinations from our carded program or choose graded-in product from one of our textile partners: Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Momentum Textiles, Mayer Fabrics, or Pallas. Commercial COM textiles may be supplied and are priced as Grade One.

To check out Seating Inc.'s fabric options, go to www.seatinginc.com, and look under the "textiles" banner.

STEP 8 - PREPARE YOUR PURCHASE ORDER

Include quantity, model number, mechanism code, and fabric selection on your purchase order. Where applicable, indicate frame color, and mesh color.
Add arm and option codes as needed.

STEP 9 - PLACE YOUR ORDER

Place your order by fax, US mail, or email. Be sure to include your company name, address, phone number, fax number, PO number, Installing Dealer and SPIFF ID (where applicable) and any special instructions. Include a contact name and extension in case there are questions regarding your order. Be sure to include a shipping address if it is different than the bill to address.

PRODUCT CODES

Example of a product code:

(The following chair appears on page 25 - 26)

Category: 300 Everyday for data entry clerk, single shift

Series: Style and Model: Contour II Task Medium Back

Mechanism: Q25 Advanced knee tilt with quick set back

Arms: Adjustable height, T-style arm with width adjustment brackets

Textile: Grade 1 Montgomery - Black

Options & Upgrades: TLC Foam Seat and soft twin wheel casters for use on hard floors

Product Code: CO211 Q25 TC WAB TLCS STW Grade 1 Montgomery - Black

IMPORTANT: Before submitting your order, refer to "SHIPPING PROGRAM" on page 9 to determine if freight charges apply to your order.

Call 800.468.2475 for further advice or assistance. Our friendly, knowledgeable customer service staff will be happy to help you!

300 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt	Manual Back Height	Travel Limiter	3.3:1 Synchro	Adjustable Seat Depth
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	300 EVERYDAY MECHANISMS														
300 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS																	
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	●	●													
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	●	●		●	●			●							
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	●	●			●	●	●								
300 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back	●	●	●	●											
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Basic Synchro	●	●	●		●	●			●	●					
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated	●	●	●			●							●	●	●
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	●	●	●			●	●	●		●					
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●				
300 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS																	
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	●	●													
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	●	●		●								●			
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back	●	●	●	●											

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
300 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
E21	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E27	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
M20	Single shift, 300lbs.	Swivel Only	Rear Seat Pitch: 3.5° Fixed Height Back	Basic functions with simple controls Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
M22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Manual Back Height	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15°	Manual back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q22	Single shift, 300lbs.	Posture Back (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q23	Single shift, 300lbs.	Basic Synchro	Seat Angle: Forward 3.5° Back Angle: Rearward 21° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Quick set back height. Trouble free synchronized support with upright lock.
Q24	Single shift, 300lbs.	Weight Activated	Seat Travel: 6.1° Back Angle: Rearward 20° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions. Adjustable Seat Depth: horizontal travel = 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward	Quick set back height. Synchronized, self weighing support system. 3 position travel limiter. 2 position tension. Adjustable seat depth. Imported
Q25	Single shift, 300lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	Back Angle: Rearward 21° At-Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions.	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q28	Single shift, 300lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: Rearward 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.

**Specifications are subject to change without notice

400 - 550 MECHANISMS

FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

			360° swivel	Pneumatic Seat Height	Quick Set Back Height	Infinite Locking Back Angle	Tilt with Upright Tilt Lockout	Tilt Resistance	Multi Locking Tilt	Knee Tilt	Center Tilt	2:1 Synchro	Adjustable Forward Tilt
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	400 HEAVY DUTY MECHANISMS										
400 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E31	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	•	•			•	•			•		
E37	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	•	•				•	•	•			
400 MECHANISMS FOR TASK CHAIRS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Only	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back	•	•	•	•							
Q35	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	
Q38	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•
400 MECHANISMS FOR STOOLS													
Q30	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Swivel/Seat Height	•	•	•								
Q32	Multiple Shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back	•	•	•	•					•		
CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	550 SUPER DUTY MECHANISMS										
550 MECHANISMS FOR SWIVEL CHAIRS													
E51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•				•	•		•		
550 MECHANISMS FOR TASK/WORK CHAIRS													
Q51	Multiple Shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	•	•	•			•	•		•		

SPECIFICATIONS & BENEFITS

CODE	CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	SPECIFICATIONS	BENEFITS
400 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E31	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 16°	Simple swivel tilt suitable for conference rooms.
E37	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Knee Tilt	Total Tilt 17°, 0° start angle	Enhanced swivel with knee tilt. For executives and managers.
Q30	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Swivel Only	Quick set back height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Basic functions with simple controls. Economical, no nonsense and tamper proof.
Q32	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Posture Back (Grid: Quick Set Lumbar Height) (Jay: Fixed Back Height)	Seat Angle: Static Back Angle: Forward 15° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Quick set back height. Articulating back angle adjustment. For workstations with multiple users.
Q35	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Deluxe Synchro	Back Angle: Rearward 21° At Rest Angle: 4° Seat Travel Range: 9° Tilt Lock: 5 incremental positions Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Advanced knee tilt with multiple locking positions. Full range of movement with posture support.
Q38	Multiple shift, 400lbs.	Multi Function Center Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 6.5° rearward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions	Multiple back and seat adjustments. Infinite locking positions provide superior ergonomic support for long periods of use. Rotary forward seat angle adjustment.
550 MECHANISMS - ALL MECHANISMS CAN BE ADJUSTED WHILE SEATED				
E51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20°	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.
Q51	Multiple shift, 550lbs.	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	Forward Seat Angle: 3.5° forward Rearward Seat Angle: 20° Rearward Back Angle: 27° Quick Set Back Height: vertical travel = 2 5/8" with 7 locking positions*	Super duty for users up to 550lbs. Double back bar. Quick Set Back Height. Meets GSA Intensive Use Test.

*Specifications are subject to change without notice

ARM CHOICES

SPECIFICATIONS & UPGRADES

Many Seating Inc. chairs are priced without arms. Arms may be added to provide ergonomic arm support and comfort.

FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

			
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	TH - \$260 (550 Chairs)
C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Not available on (MS) Mesh Seat.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width. Not available on (MS) Mesh Seat.	T-style, super duty arm, gel comfort pad
(H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2"	(H x L x W) 11.25" x 14.75" x 2"	(H x L x W) 12" x 10.50" x 2"	(H x L x W) 8" x 10" x 4"

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ARMS

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style arm, angled, 4-way adjustable with urethane pad	T-style arm, angled, height & width adjustable	T-style arm, urethane pad, height adjustable	T-style arm, 2" extendable slide, gel comfort pad, height adjustable	T-style arm with urethane pad, for lower arm heights, height adjustable	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable
Button activated, 3" height range, 1 1/2" width range	Button activated, 3" height range, 1 1/2" width range	Button activated, 3 1/4" height range	Button activated, 3 1/4" height range	Button activated, 3" height range	Dial activated, 2 1/4" height range
(H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3"	(H x L x W) 10.25" x 10" x 3"	(H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 4"	(H x L x W) 9.5" x 10" x 5"	(H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75"	(H x L x W) 9.5" x 9.5" x 2.75"
		Fits WAB Field Installable	Fits WAB Field Installable	Fits WAB Field Installable	Fits WAB Field Installable

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	CUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609

CODE	ARM UPGRADE DESCRIPTION	LIST
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - Allows each arm to adjust 2" horizontally. (standard on CUA, CUF, TUA, TUF, T4, & TA arms, not available on BPA, PAA, TH arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade - Premium comfort and support with increased durability. TC, TL, TS arms only. (not available on T4 or TA arms; standard on TE & TH arms)	\$130
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Arm Pad - Virtually indestructible arm pad that resists abrasions. (not available on T4 & TA arms)	\$107

OPTIONS & UPGRADES - ERGONOMIC SEATING*

CODE	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BACK		
BAA	Back Angle Adjustment - Allows user to change the back angle on the Q25 & Q35 synchro mechanisms	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
HBNI	Half Ballistic Nylon Inner back - lower half of back upholstered in ballistic nylon to prevent tears	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest - Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height	\$94
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support. Not available on Contour II, Grid, or Jay	\$94
TLCB	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Back - 5.2lb. high density foam replaces standard back foam	\$101
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge - Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Task & Stool only. Not available with TSD option	\$96
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") - Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with E27 Mechanism or (SE) and (WS) options.	\$83
SEF	High Density Foam Seat - 3.2lb Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$67
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2lb TLC memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$101
WS	Wide Seat - changes existing task seat width to 24" wide seat	\$134
WW	Wide Width - changes swivel chair width to 24" inside dimension	\$161
XW	Extra Wide - changes 550 task seat width to 26"	\$134
BASES/CASTERS		
APBC	All purpose Ball caster	\$46
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
FCB	Fixed Column Jury Base - 18" round base. Includes black molded cover to conceal mounting hardware	\$161
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
RBC	Reverse Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair when unused. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base - 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$294
CHAIR HEIGHT (see page 191 for cylinder height specifications)		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height	N/C
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring - Non slip, adjustable foot ring	\$127
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Available on 300 task & stools models only. Not available with (MS) Mesh Seat option Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5" Also creates a reduced cavity in the molded seat to fully support smaller users	N/C
TBH	Tall Back Height - Adds 5" to standard back height. Tall (CYLT) cylinder also available upon request (N/C) Available on high back task models only. Not available on Contour II or Grid models. Add 1/2 yard for COM	\$107
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - For users over 6'5". Adds 2.5" to standard task and stool seat depth. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included for task models. Not available with ASD option. Add 1/2 yard COM	\$138
MULTIPURPOSE/GUEST		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - for Multipurpose chairs	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - for Multipurpose and guest chairs (NOT FOR COBRA)	\$27
GG	Ganging Glide - for wire frame multipurpose chairs	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - for multipurpose chairs	\$80
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Static conductive upholstery - limited fabric and vinyl choices	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi-Custom - Moderate modifications to meet specifications	Call for pricing
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and back - not available on mesh chairs	\$89

QUALITY

GENERAL

Seating Inc. manufactures quality chairs that suit any task - and will fit every body. Our chairs are built to last, with a warranty to match, so we buy component parts from the industry's most reputable North American suppliers. Our experienced Western New York crew works hard to meet our customers' high expectations. Completed chairs are inspected and tested. We always do our best to ship your orders complete, correctly, and on time.

MECHANISMS

Mechanism quality is determined by more than just the sum of its functions. The gauge of steel, thickness of springs, size of the mounting plate, and thickness of the back bar stock, combine with functionality and adjustability to determine the cost and quality of the control. EST is North America's pre-eminent producer of chair components, manufacturing a vast array of models.

PNEUMATIC CYLINDERS

Pneumatic cylinders (or gas lifts) are available in many different "stroke lengths", "internal pressures", diameters, and inner wall thickness. We use Class 4 cylinders for all of our products - 400 Newton pressure rating for our *300 Everyday* Task & Swivel chairs, 500 Newton pressure rating for *400 Intensive Use* Task and Swivel chairs, *550 Generous Fit* Task & Swivel chairs, and all stools. "Stroke lengths" are chosen to match the base and mechanism ordered to ensure that our chairs meet ANSI standard seat heights. Cylinder height options are available for special needs. See page 189 for more information.

BASES & CASTERS

Bases should be a minimum of 23" in diameter and have 5 legs. Injection molded polyurethane bases should be reinforced with resin or glass for added strength. Casters should be hooded with two wheels for added stability. All of our parts meet or exceed these requirements. Carpet casters are standard on all chairs with wheels. Additional caster and base options are available. See product pages for details.

INNER WOOD

The quality of inner wood is determined by the grade, overall thickness, number of plys, and wood species. The country of origin is also important as moisture differences overseas can cause lumber to dry out and crack over time. We only use American veneers to produce both simple and compound curved wood component parts in our factory.

FOAM

Seating Inc. uses four types of foam - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded, and TLC energy-absorbing memory foam. Foam density is the primary property that determines foam quality. Softness is simply a personal preference. Open cell and layered "soft seat" foam is the least expensive foam, with density properties in the 1.2 to 2.9 range. Mid priced closed cell molded foam has a density range of 3.2 to 3.8lbs. Premium TLC energy-absorbing memory foam has a density of 5.2lbs. Other properties that impact quality and comfort are: thickness and compression reset, or loss of thickness over time. We use high quality foam that resists "bottoming out". Seating Inc. foams meet the CAL117 fire standard.

ARMS & ARM PADS

Consideration should be given to more than the style and movement of an arm treatment. The gauge of steel, thickness of bar stock, and secure fastening are all important aspects. Arm pads should support without reverse compression to your forearm and still be durable enough to resist scratches. We offer arms as options to all of our ergonomic task seating choices and choices of arm pads for almost all of our models. All arms are easily adjusted from a seated position.

TEXTILES

The quality of a textile is more than just the number of "double rubs" achieved in a Wyzenbeek test. Fiber content, colorfastness, "backing", weight, and mill warranties should also be given considerable thought. We are proud to offer **American made textiles manufactured by Absecon Mills and Guilford of Maine** along with a full line of graded in upholstery products available through leading distributors Arc-com, Culp, CF Stinson, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum Textiles, and Ultrafabrics®.

PACKAGING

We make sure that our chairs leave the factory in excellent condition, and pack them to arrive in great shape. We use high quality, 350lb. cardboard boxes with stapled corners and "hand hold cutouts" for easy lifting. All boxed chairs are packaged using cardboard "cross inserts" to prevent side impact shock, and foam fill to minimize impact shock to chair.

CONCLUSION

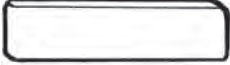
Seating Inc. builds chairs that last, and backs them with an unparalleled warranty. We use high quality North American made component parts, balance quality with cost, and construct every chair with great care. Your Seating Inc. products will provide you with great value and years of trouble-free service and comfort.

COMFORT

GENERAL

Upholstered foam cushions are the layer of comfort that shield a seated person from the hard wood that provides structure for their chair. Seating Inc. uses four types of high quality foam cushioning that meet the CAL 117 fire code requirement - open cell, layered "soft seat", closed cell molded foam, and TLC energy absorbing memory foam. Differences in the composition and shape of foam cushions affect comfort, longevity, and price. Density - the amount of foam that exists in a cushion - is the primary property that determines performance. Softness is a matter of personal preference. Shape adds ergonomic benefits. A high compression reset and/or thickness resists "bottoming out".

FOAM COMPARISON CHART

	Open Cell Foam	Layered Soft Seat	Closed Cell Molded Foam	TLC Energy Absorbing Foam
				
How It's Made	A liquid foam formula is poured into giant pans and allowed to rise. The enormous "buns" that result are sliced and cut to size, then shaped in stacks on a bandsaw	A selection of foams of various firmness and density are combined for a maximum support and durability, topped off with a soft layer of fiber	Liquid foam and pressure are used to produce contoured shapes from molds	Advanced foam formula with exceptional static rebound properties combines with molded process to produce superior resilience and support
Surface & Density	Open Cell Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Dacron Cover Density range: 1.2 - 2.9 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Closed cell surface defends against exterior contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown Density range: 3.2-3.8 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)	Sealed exterior provides a shield against contaminants that harbor bacteria and promote breakdown. Density: 5.2 pcf (pounds per cubic foot)
Comfort & Durability	Less foam, more air in poured process. Higher density formulas add longevity but open cell foam breaks down more quickly than molded foam.	Combination of layers provides long lasting support and softness.	Increased density achieved with pressure molded process adds long lasting comfort.	Highest density, energy absorbing formula alleviates pressure and provides tremendous support. New TLC foam is quite firm and will soften with use.
Appearance	Simple shapes and wrap upholstery. Added thickness prevents "bottoming out".	Sewn cover relaxes pressure for softer "sit".	Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes.	Tailored upholstery accommodates sleek, molded shapes.
Added Benefits	Least expensive	Cost effective comfort	Molding process lends itself to ergonomic shaping.	Anti-Microbial. Energy absorbing properties relieve pressure. "Memory" property rebounds the same after a lifetime of use.

COMFORT CODES

The following list shows the cushioning that is supplied as "standard" for each model. See each product page for cushioning upgrade options.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	DESCRIPTION
A	Open Cell Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back	I	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
B	Open Cell Foam Seat, No Back	J	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Mesh Back
C	Open Cell Foam Seat, Mesh Back	K	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back
D	Layered "Soft Seat", Open Cell Foam Back	M	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Closed Cell Molded Foam Back
E	Layered "Soft Seat", Layered Foam Back	N	TLC Energy Absorbing Memory Foam Seat, Mesh Back
F	Layered "Soft Seat", Mesh Back	O	All Polyurethane
G	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, No Back	P	Molded Plastic Seat and Back (upholstered seat & back pads available)
H	Closed Cell Molded Foam Seat, Open Cell Foam Back		

SWIVEL CHAIRS	COMFORT CODE	TASK & STOOLS	COMFORT CODE	MULTIPURPOSE (STACKABLE*)	COMFORT CODE	SLED BASE/ GUEST	COMFORT CODE	PUBLIC SEATING	COMFORT CODE
EDU ²	A	Advent	A	Advent	A	Advent	A	Cobra	A
Fit	A	Contour II 300	D	Cobra*	A	EDU2	A	Dock	B
Grid 300	C	Contour II 400	K	EDU ²	A	EDU2 - Mesh	C	Hover	B
Grid Square 300	C	EDU ²	A	EDU ² - Mesh	C	Jay	C	Kudl	A
Jay	F	EDU ² - Mesh	C	Health 550*	A	Kudl	A		
K	A	Grid 300	J	Indy	P	Indy	P		
Kudl	A	Grid 400	N	Jay	C	Monterey II	A		
Monterey II 300	H	Grid Square 300	J	Monterey II	A	Pearl II	A		
Monterey II 400	K	Grid Square 400	N	Pearl II	A	Saddle	A		
Pearl II 300	I	Health Stool	B			Tradition	A		
Pearl II 400	M	Health Sit/Stand	G			Zon	P		
Saddle 300	E	Indy	O						
Saddle 400	E	Jay	F						
Tradition 300	E	Monterey II 300	H						
Tradition 400	E	Monterey II 400	M						
Tradition 550	E	Monterey II 550	M						
		Pearl II 300	I						
		Pearl II 400	M						
		Pearl II 550	M						
		Saddle	E						
		Tradition	E						
		Voyager	H						

*Does not stack

SHIPPING PROGRAM

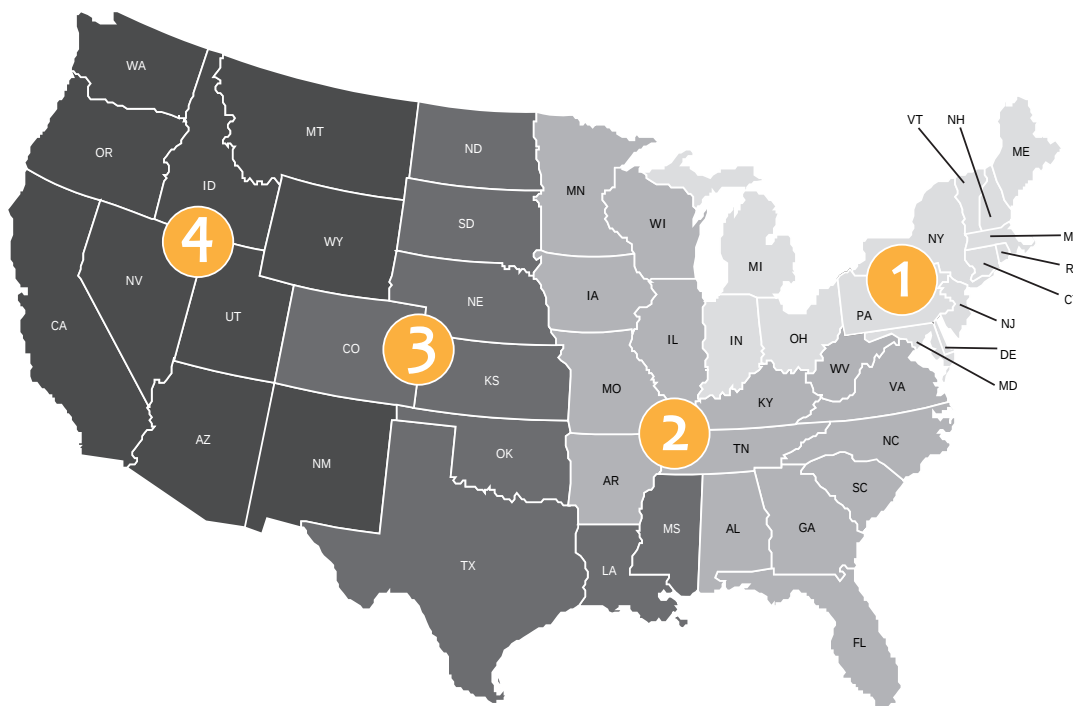
The list prices shown in this price book are shipped free of charge when the appropriate qualifications are met as outlined below. Only shipments to loading docks or approved drop off locations are eligible for the free shipping program. Special shipping circumstances will carry additional charges. These include, but are not limited to, inside delivery, residential delivery, request for delivery appointment, overnight, 2-day and 3-day deliveries, and incorrect shipping address. Seating Inc. reserves the right to ship via its carrier of choice and to modify its Free Shipping Program for specific accounts for any reason (i.e. credit delinquency, undeliverable address for Seating Inc.'s choice of carrier, discount programs, etc...) The zone used to determine the free shipping qualifications is based upon the ship-to destination, not upon the originating location of the order. Orders shipped to multiple locations may not be combined to qualify for free shipping.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FREE SHIPPING

Look in the appropriate Zone table for the qualifications for free freight on your order. If you meet, or exceed the minimum qualified number of chairs as stated below, then your order will be shipped freight free. Only standard products to loading docks, M-F can qualify for free shipping.

ADDITIONAL CHARGES

Additional services will incur additional charges - these include, but are not limited to: driver assist, stop offs, truck ordered but not used (cancelling or changing shipment), reconsignment, driver layover, weekend deliveries, disposal of dunnage such as cardboard. Please contact Seating Inc. for an quote if you require these services.



ZONE 1

- All orders of 16 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **Standard Freight:** A \$20 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **Oversize:** A \$65 per chair charge for orders of 15 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Connecticut	New Jersey
Delaware	New York
Indiana	Ohio
Maine	Pennsylvania
Maryland	Rhode Island
Massachusetts	Vermont
Michigan	Washington, DC
New Hampshire	

ZONE 2

- All orders of 21 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **Standard Freight:** A \$25 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **Oversize:** A \$75 per chair charge for orders of 20 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Alabama	Missouri
Arkansas	North Carolina
Florida	South Carolina
Georgia	Tennessee
Illinois	Virginia
Iowa	West Virginia
Kentucky	Wisconsin
Minnesota	

ZONE 3

- All orders of 50 chairs or more are shipped freight free.
- **Standard Freight:** A \$35 per chair charge for orders of 49 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.
- **Oversize:** A \$90 per chair charge for orders of 49 chairs or less will be added to the invoice.

Colorado	North Dakota
Kansas	Oklahoma
Louisiana	South Dakota
Mississippi	Texas
Nebraska	

ZONE 4

- Call for Pricing

Arizona	Montana
California	Oregon
Idaho	Utah
Nevada	Washington
New Mexico	Wyoming

PACKAGING & FREIGHT CLAIMS

Every consideration is given to ensuring that our products are received by you, or your customer, in the same condition as when it leaves our factory. We know your order is not complete until this is accomplished. All of our products are either shipped via UPS/FedEx, common carrier, or private carrier. This is determined by the number of cartons required for shipping your order, and the destination location.

PRIVATE CARRIER AND COMMON CARRIER

Only orders that are big enough to fill at least a truckload are considered for private carrier shipments. For large quantity orders, we are happy to deliver cardboard wrapped, sometimes referred to as blanket wrapped, fully assembled orders. This is the most convenient way to receive chairs. Simply roll the chairs off the truck into your customer's space. Cardboard wrapping may not be suitable for all chair types and textiles. Call us directly to set up this service. Note: Customer is responsible for disposing of the cardboard.

LTL - PRODUCTS THAT SHIP LTL DESIGNATED BY THIS SYMBOL:



Products packaged for LTL shipments may use combinations of private & UPS/FedEx packaging as we see fit.

Orders that do not fill at least a truckload will be subject to shipment by LTL.

Seating Inc. products that will be shipped using LTL are noted on each product page within this price book, and incur extra fees.

UPS/FEDEX - PRODUCTS THAT SHIP GROUND (UPS/FEDEX) DESIGNATED BY THIS SYMBOL:



Seating Inc. products that can be shipped using UPS/FedEx are noted on each product page within this price book.

PACKAGING

We have worked diligently with carriers to ensure that our cartons, packaging, labeling, etc., not only meet their restrictions for size and weight, but more importantly, will arrive at its destination with the least likelihood of any damage.

All cartons have:

- 350lb double wall construction
- Cardboard "cross-inserts" to prevent side impact shock to the chair
- Access holes for easy lifting
- Stapled seam for extra strength
- Foam padding to prevent impact shock to the chair

FREIGHT CLAIMS

Even though we take every precaution to ensure your order arrives with no damage, we cannot control events that may take place in transit. It is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to inspect it for signs of damage before signing the bill of lading. Signing the bill of lading releases the carrier and Seating Inc. from any responsibility for damages occurring during transit.

Caution: after obtaining a clear receipt for shipment, the delivering carrier is no longer responsible for damages or shortages.

It is your responsibility to report any shortages or outward damages on the bill of lading. You protect yourself by refusing shipments showing damage or shortage until transportation carrier has noted on the delivery sheet the extent of damage or shortage.

In the event of "hidden damage" it is the responsibility of the party receiving the shipment to contact Seating Inc. immediately. Damage to contents must be reported within 2 days from the date of delivery. If at all possible, please take pictures of the damage.

All merchandise should be retained in the original shipping container, in the same condition it was in when loss or damage was discovered.

If you experience concealed damage:

1. Call Seating Inc. to report the damage immediately. Then write an affidavit giving date damaged product was received and the damage incurred. If possible, take pictures of the damage.
2. Retain all merchandise in the original container.
3. Contact Seating Inc.'s shipping department (800.468.2475, production@seatinginc.com) to advise them of the damage situation and be prepared to provide detailed order and product information.
4. Send a copy of your affidavit to Seating Inc. and any pictures, if available. It will be the responsibility of Seating Inc. to file a cargo claim within prescribed time limits and to respond to any requests from the carrier for supporting documentation. The damaged product must be retained until the claim is resolved, or until the claimant is given disposition by the carrier.

IT'S THAT EASY

SIMPLE STEPS FOR WARRANTY/REPAIR SERVICE

We work hard every day to make sure that our products reach your workplace in perfect operating condition. We also know that the minute you take delivery, you are responsible for keeping them that way. That's why every chair we make carries the information you need to give us when service is required.

SIMPLE STEPS

STEP 1

Locate the Seating Inc. tag under the seat of the product.



STEP 2

Call 800.468.2475 to immediately reach a real person at our factory.

OR

go to www.seatinginc.com and download our Service Request Form. The form and any questions you may have can be emailed to: production@seatinginc.com

You can also print and fax the Service Request Form to: 585.468.2804



STEP 3

Give us the info printed on the tag and tell us how we can help ... it's that easy!

WARRANTY INFORMATION

Seating Inc. warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship, subject to limitations as expressed below. The company will repair or replace, at its option without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts during the following warranty periods.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase. This warranty is your sole remedy for product defects and excludes defects due to or arising in connection with products abuse or misuse, user modifications of, or attachments to the product, including application of your own upholstery materials and products or parts not used, maintained, or installed in accordance with the company's installation, maintenance, and/or applicable guidelines.

300 EVERYDAY

Coverage period: Lifetime (which is the entire time owned by the original end user)

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 300lbs.



Normal use of 8 Hour Workday with 5 day work week

400 INTENSIVE USE

Coverage period: 15 Years

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 400lbs.



Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday with 7 day work week

550 GENEROUS FIT

Coverage period: 15 Years

Limitations: User weight not to exceed 550lbs.



Intensive Use of 24 Hour Workday

STANDARD CARDED TEXTILES - INCLUDING MESH

Coverage period: 3 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

10-YEAR TEXTILES

Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use as determined by textile manufacturer's guidelines

ARM PADS

Urethane & Gel Pads

Coverage period: 5 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use

Cordura® Nylon Pads

Coverage period: 10 years from date of purchase

Limitations: Normal use

DISCLAIMER:

Warranty covers Seating Inc.'s standard carded textiles. For graded in textiles, or COM textiles, please see supplier warranties.

warranty

WARRANTY SERVICE

If this product fails during normal use, as set forth in the limitations above, within the applicable coverage period, please send a description of the relevant part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Seating Inc.
PO Box 898
Nunda, NY 14517
Fax: 585.468.2804 | Email: production@seatinginc.com

We will repair, or at our option, replace, the defective part, free of charge to the purchaser, provided only that the purchaser returns said part to Seating Inc., freight or other shipping charges prepaid. Do not return any parts or product without prior written authorization from Seating Inc. The company reserves the right to inspect any part or product to determine the nature of the defect and it is the purchaser's responsibility to return the part or product to the manufacturer at his/her expense for warranty determination.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied other than those specifically described, including without limitation any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. We will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages, and/or off-site labor charges. Our company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475, or email production@seatinginc.com to explain the defect. Give your name, address, and phone number. Please be prepared with the model number, date of purchase and date of manufacture, found under the seat.

advent



task - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

AD211 Q23 TC

300 lb Mid back task with Basic Synchro Mechanism and T-style height

All in the family

- Advent models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Advent models available for single shift applications
- Advent configurations include task, stool, fixed height stool, guest, and multipurpose
- Advent standard with plastic outer back. Upholstered outer back upgrade available.

Advent Task - Standard Features

- No nonsense seating with plastic outer back
- Seamless upholstery
- May be ordered with upholstered outer back (UOB)

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- 1.8 lb open cell foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell (UOB can be ordered)
- 7 ply, simple curved seat
- Waterfall seat
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

advent

task pricing

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing pages

high back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.



Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD210 M20		Swivel Only	595	627	658	669	695	729	762	803	830	864
AD210 M22		Manual Back	651	682	713	724	751	784	819	857	885	918
AD210 Q22		Posture Back	703	734	766	776	803	836	870	909	937	970
AD210 Q23		Basic Synchro	722	752	785	794	822	855	888	929	955	988
AD210 Q24		Weight Activated	781	812	844	854	881	914	948	989	1015	1048
AD210 Q25		Deluxe Synchro	803	835	866	876	903	937	970	1011	1037	1070
AD210 Q28		Multi Function	822	854	885	896	922	955	988	1029	1055	1088

medium back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.



Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD211 M20		Swivel Only	556	584	612	621	646	676	705	742	766	796
AD211 M22		Manual Back	611	640	667	677	700	731	761	798	822	851
AD211 Q22		Posture Back	662	690	719	729	752	783	813	849	874	903
AD211 Q23		Basic Synchro	682	709	738	747	772	802	832	867	892	922
AD211 Q24		Weight Activated	741	768	797	807	831	861	891	927	952	981
AD211 Q25		Deluxe Synchro	762	791	819	829	853	883	913	949	974	1003
AD211 Q28		Multi Function	782	809	838	848	872	902	932	969	992	1022

small back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.



Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD212 M20		Swivel Only	528	557	585	595	619	650	679	715	740	770
AD212 M22		Manual Back	583	612	641	650	674	704	734	771	794	825
AD212 Q22		Posture Back	636	664	692	702	726	756	786	823	846	876
AD212 Q23		Basic Synchro	655	683	710	720	745	775	806	841	865	896

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

additional option - For ALL Advent back sizes

UOB (Upholstered outer back)	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	13	23	33	62	81	104	125	152	170	193

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD210	High Back	W 24 D 24 H 41	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 22	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)
AD211	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 39	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)
AD212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 36	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent

task - options & upgrades

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent



stool - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

AD221 M20 TA

300 lb Mid back stool with swivel only
Mechanism and T-style, angled height
& width adjustable arms

All in the family

- Advent models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Advent models available for single shift applications
- Advent configurations include task, stool, fixed height stool, guest, and multipurpose
- Advent standard with plastic outer back. Upholstered outer back upgrade available.

Advent Task - Standard Features

- No nonsense seating with plastic outer back
- Seamless upholstery
- May be ordered with upholstered outer back (UOB)

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- 1.8 lb open cell foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell (UOB can be ordered)
- 7 ply, simple curved seat
- Waterfall seat
- 20" no slip, height adjustable chrome footring
- Fully height cylinder standard (24.75"-34.75"). Mid height cylinder (21" - 28.25") must be specified
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

advent

stool pricing

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing pages

medium back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD221	M20	Swivel Only	689	718	746	756	780	809	840	876	900	930
	AD221	M22	Manual Back	744	772	799	809	833	864	893	930	954	983
	AD221	Q22	Posture Back	796	824	853	862	886	917	947	982	1007	1037

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

small back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD222	M20	Swivel Only	662	690	719	729	752	783	813	849	874	903
	AD222	M22	Manual Back	703	745	773	782	807	836	866	903	927	958
	AD222	Q22	Posture Back	770	798	827	835	860	890	921	956	980	1011

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

additional option - For ALL Advent back sizes

UOB (Upholstered outer back)	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	14	24	34	64	84	108	130	158	177	201

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD221	Medium Back	W 24 D 24 H 46	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 19	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)
AD222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.25 (add 1.00 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent

stool - options & upgrades

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade - (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon - Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver - Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

advent



multipurpose & guest - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Models

L to R

AD243-29 - 4 leg stool, armless 29" bar height

AD244 - Multipurpose with arm

AD233 - Armless guest chair

All in the family

- Advent models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Advent models available for single shift applications
- Advent configurations include task, stool, fixed height stool, guest, and multipurpose
- Advent standard with plastic outer back. Upholstered outer back upgrade available.

Advent multipurpose & guest - Standard Features

- No nonsense seating with plastic outer back
- Seamless upholstery
- May be ordered with upholstered outer back (UOB)

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- 1.8 lb open cell foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- Standard with hard plastic outer back shell (UOB can be ordered)
- 5 ply, simple curved seat
- Waterfall seat
- Black powder coat, wall saver frames. Silver Metallic powder coat option available
- Multipurpose models (AD243 AD244) stack 5 high on floor or dolly
- Guest models (AD233 AD234) DO NOT stack
- 4 leg stools ships LTL
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

advent



4-leg stool pricing



Pictured Model

AD244-29 - 4 leg stool, 29" bar height with arms

armless & arm configurations - options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

300 lb - single shift for users up to 300 lbs - armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD243-24	24" Counter Height	703	726	750	757	778	803	828	859	878	903
AD243-29	29" Bar Height	717	762	771	791	816	841	870	892	917	944
Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											



300 lb - single shift for users up to 300 lbs - with arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
AD244-24	24" Counter Height	750	774	796	804	825	850	875	904	926	951
AD244-29	29" Bar Height	762	786	809	817	837	864	889	918	937	964
Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											



additional option - For ALL Advent backs

UOB (Upholstered outer back)	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	14	24	34	64	84	108	130	158	177	201

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
UOB	See Pricing Above	
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 23 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 37.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 24	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 19 D 22 H 43.5	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 29	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent



multipurpose pricing



Pictured Model

AD244 SCC - Advent Multipurpose chair with arm and upgraded carpet casters

armless & arm configurations - options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

300 lb - single shift for users up to 300 lbs - armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD243	Stackable Armless	367	391	416	423	443	469	494	523	543	569

300 lb - single shift for users up to 300 lbs - with arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD244	Stackable Arm	415	438	462	470	490	515	541	570	590	615

additional option - For ALL Advent backs

UOB (Upholstered outer back)	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	14	24	34	64	84	108	130	158	177	201

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD244	Multipurpose Arm	W 23 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD243	Multipurpose Armless	W 19 D 22 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

advent



guest pricing



Pictured Model

AD233 - Advent Guest Chair - Armless

armless & arm configurations - options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

300 lb - single shift for users up to 300 lbs - armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD233	Sled Base Armless	421	445	468	476	497	521	546	576	597	621

300 lb - single shift for users up to 300 lbs - with arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	AD234	Sled Base Arm	468	492	515	523	542	568	593	623	642	668

additional option - For ALL Advent backs

UOB (Upholstered outer back)	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	14	24	34	64	84	108	130	158	177	201

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
AD234	Guest Arm	W 23 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)
AD233	Guest Armless	W 19 D 23 H 33	SW 18 SD 18.5 SH 18.5	BW 18 BH 15	1.00 (add 0.50 UOB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

contour II



swivel - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

CO200 E27 TLCS PAA PAB - Contour II 300 lb high back swivel with knee tilt mechanism. Upgraded Memory Foam Seat, Polished Aluminum Arms and Polished Aluminum Spider Base.

All in the family

- Contour II models available for users up to 300 & 400 lbs
- Contour II models available for single and multiple shift applications
- Contour II 400 configurations include task & stool

Contour II Swivel - Standard Features

- Trouble free work-horse
- Curved back provides snug support all day long
- Seamless upholstery

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- 2.9 lb, 3 layered soft foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- 10 ply complex curved back provides natural ergonomic support
- 7 ply, simple curved seat
- Waterfall seat relieves leg pressure
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

contour II

swivel pricing

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing pages

high back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	735	789	845	864	911	969	1027	1097	1144	1202
CO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	869	923	979	997	1044	1102	1161	1231	1278	1337



medium back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
CO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	694	741	789	806	845	896	945	1006	1045	1096
CO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	829	875	923	939	979	1029	1079	1139	1179	1229



For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO200	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO201	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

contour II

swivel options & upgrades

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C

SEAT		
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLC	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C

SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II



task - 300 & 400 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model

CO210 Q23 TC - Contour II High Back Task with Basic Synchro Mechanism and T-style height adjustable arms

All in the family

- Contour II models available for users up to 300 or 400 lbs
- Contour II models available for single or multiple shift applications
- Contour II 300 configurations include swivel, task & stool
- Contour II 400 configurations include task & stool

Contour II Task - Standard Features - all weight capacities

- Trouble free work-horse
- Curved back provides snug support all day long

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- 2.9 lb, 3 layered "soft seat" foam
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- 7 ply, compound curved seat
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support
- Waterfall seat
- Seamless Upholstery
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

contour II

task pricing

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing pages

high back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO210 M20	Swivel Only	683	737	793	812	859	917	975	1046	1093	1151
	CO210 Q22	Posture Back	789	845	900	918	965	1023	1083	1152	1199	1258
	CO210 Q23	Basic Synchro	808	864	918	937	983	1043	1101	1171	1218	1276
	CO210 Q24	Weight Activated	867	923	978	996	1043	1102	1161	1231	1278	1336
	CO210 Q25	Deluxe Synchro	890	945	1000	1018	1065	1124	1183	1253	1299	1359
	CO210 Q28	Multi Function	908	964	1018	1038	1084	1143	1201	1271	1318	1376

medium back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO211 M20	Swivel Only	642	689	736	752	793	843	893	954	994	1044
	CO211 Q22	Posture Back	750	797	844	860	900	950	1000	1060	1101	1151
	CO211 Q23	Basic Synchro	768	815	862	878	919	969	1019	1079	1119	1169
	CO211 Q24	Weight Activated	828	875	922	938	979	1028	1079	1138	1179	1229
	CO211 Q25	Deluxe Synchro	850	897	944	960	1000	1051	1101	1161	1201	1251
	CO211 Q28	Multi Function	869	916	962	979	1019	1069	1119	1179	1219	1269

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO210	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 40	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO211	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 37	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. Memory foam seat replaces standard seat (standard on 400 models).	\$101

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II



stool - 300 & 400 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

CO221 Q22 TC - Contour II Mid Back Stool
with Posture Back Mechanism and T-style
height adjustable arms

All in the family

- Contour II models available for users up to 300 or 400 lbs
- Contour II models available for single or multiple shift applications
- Contour II 300 configurations include swivel, task & stool
- Contour II 400 configurations include task & stool

Contour II Task - Standard Features - all weight capacities

- Trouble free work-horse
- Curved back provides snug support all day long

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- 2.9 lb, 3 layered "soft seat" foam
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- 7 ply, compound curved seat
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support
- Waterfall seat
- Seamless Upholstery
- 20" non slip, height adjustable chrome foot ring
- 300 lb stools standard with full height cylinder (24.75"-34.75") Mid height cylinder (21" - 28.25") must be specified
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

contour II

stool pricing

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing pages

high back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO220 M20	Swive Only	813	861	908	924	964	1014	1065	1124	1165	1215
	CO220 M22	Manual Back	870	916	962	980	1019	1069	1119	1179	1219	1270
	CO220 Q22	Posture Back	922	967	1014	1032	1071	1121	1171	1231	1271	1322

medium back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO221 M20	Swivel Only	775	822	870	885	925	975	1025	1086	1126	1176
	CO221 M22	Manual Back	830	877	924	940	981	1030	1081	1140	1181	1231
	CO221 Q22	Posture Back	882	929	976	992	1032	1082	1133	1192	1233	1282

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

height

Full height cylinder (Range 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (21"-28.25") must be specified

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO220	High Back	W 24 D 25 H 47	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO221	Medium Back	W 24 D 25 H 44	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

contour II

stool options & upgrades

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
----	--	-----

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat – 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLC	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



seating inc.



edu²



mesh swivel - 300 lb weight capacity

All in the family

- EDU2 models available for users up to 300lbs
- EDU2 models available for single shift applications
- EDU2 300 configurations include swivel, task, tool, guest, 2 position guest, and multipurpose

EDU2 Mesh Swivel - Standard Features

- Sensible Style for Every Day Use
- Nylon frame with black mesh back

300 lb features

- Suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- High density, 2.6 lb open cell foam seat.
- Complete nylon back frame with built in lumbar support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat
- Waterfall seat
- Seamless Upholstery
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.



Pictured Models

L to R

EN201 E21 PAA PAB - Mesh Swivel with swivel tilt control and Die Cast Polished Aluminum Arms(fixed) and Base.

EN201 E21 - Mesh Swivel with swivel tilt control

EN201 E21 BPA - Mesh Swivel with swivel tilt control and Plack polyurethane fixed arm.

mesh swivel - 300 lb

pricing & options

medium mesh back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EN201 E21	Swivel Tilt	661	704	747	755	761	794	829	869	896	929
EN201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	794	838	881	888	896	929	962	1002	1029	1063

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN201	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 22	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²



mesh task - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

EN211 Q28 SEF T4 - EDU2 Mesh Back Task Chair with multi function tilter mechanism, upgraded molded foam seat, and T-style 4 way adjustable arms.

All in the family

- EDU2 models available for users up to 300lbs
- EDU2 models available for single shift applications
- EDU2 300 configurations include swivel, task, tool, guest, 2 position guest, and multipurpose

EDU2 Mesh Task - Standard Features

- Sensible Style for Every Day Use
- Nylon frame with black mesh back

300 lb features

- Suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- High density, 2.6 lb open cell foam seat.
- Complete nylon back frame with built in lumbar support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat
- Waterfall seat
- Seamless Upholstery
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

mesh task - 300 lb pricing & options

medium mesh back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN211 M20	Swivel Only	628	671	707	721	727	740	754	783	803	829
	EN211 Q22	Posture Back	736	779	815	829	835	849	862	891	911	937
	EN211 Q23	Basic Synchro	755	798	834	850	856	870	880	911	930	955
	EN211 Q24	Weight Activated	814	857	893	909	916	929	939	970	990	1015
	EN211 Q25	Deluxe Synchro	836	880	916	929	935	949	961	992	1012	1037

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN211	Medium Back	W 26.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 22	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

TA - \$218

TC - \$152

TE - \$316

TL - \$165

TS - \$311

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade - (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment - Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²



mesh stool - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

EN221 Q22 SEF T4 - EDU2 Mesh Back Stool with posture back mechanism, upgraded molded foam seat, and T-style 4 way adjustable arms.

All in the family

- EDU2 models available for users up to 300lbs
- EDU2 models available for single shift applications
- EDU2 300 configurations include swivel, task, tool, guest, 2 position guest, and multipurpose

EDU2 Mesh Stool - Standard Features

- Sensible Style for Every Day Use
- Nylon frame with black mesh back

300 lb features

- Suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- High density, 2.6 lb open cell foam seat.
- Complete nylon back frame with built in lumbar support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat
- Waterfall seat
- Seamless Upholstery
- 20" chrome, height adjustable, no slip foot ring
- Full Height Cylinder Standard (24.75-34.75), MID height may be specified
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

mesh stool - 300 lb pricing & options

medium mesh back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
EN221 M20	Swivel Only	768	811	824	840	859	880	893	924	944	969
EN221 Q22	Posture Back	876	916	930	946	965	986	999	1031	1050	1075

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM	Yardage
EN221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 44.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 22		1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets - 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade - (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat - 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²



upholstered swivel - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

ES200 E21 BPA BSB - EDU2 High back upholstered swivel. Swivel tilt control mechanism. Black polyurethane (fixed height) arms and black spider base.

All in the family

- EDU2 models available for users up to 300lbs
- EDU2 models available for single shift applications
- EDU2 300 configurations include swivel, task, tool, guest, 2 position guest, and multipurpose

EDU2 Upholstered Swivel - Standard Features

- Sensible Style for Every Day Use
- Fully upholstered with seamless upholstery

300 lb features

- Suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- High density, 2.6 lb open cell foam seat
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge
- 1.2 lb open cell foam back
- 10 ply compound curved back with built in lumbar support
- Seamless Upholstery
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

edu²

upholstered swivel - 300 lb

pricing

high upholstered back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES200 E21	Swivel Tilt	656	707	757	773	817	870	923	987	1031	1084
ES200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	789	840	891	907	950	1003	1057	1121	1164	1218

medium upholstered back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES201 E21	Swivel Tilt	615	667	718	734	756	803	850	906	943	990
ES201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	750	801	851	864	890	937	984	1039	1078	1124

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES200	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75	1.80
ES201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5	1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu²

upholstered swivel - 300 lb

options & upgrades

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
----	--	-----

SEAT

SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²



upholstered task - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

ES211 Q28 TC - EDU2 Mid Back Upholstered Task Chair with multi function tilt mechanism and T-style height adjustable arms.

All in the family

- EDU2 models available for users up to 300lbs
- EDU2 models available for single shift applications
- EDU2 300 configurations include swivel, task, tool, guest, 2 position guest, and multipurpose

EDU2 Upholstered Task - Standard Features

- Sensible Style for Every Day Use
- Fully upholstered with seamless upholstery

300 lb features

- Suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- High density, 2.6 lb open cell foam seat
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge
- 1.2 lb open cell foam back
- 10 ply compound curved back with built in lumbar support
- Seamless Upholstery
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

edu²

upholstered task - 300 lb

pricing

high upholstered back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES210 M20	Swivel Only	649	699	750	766	808	862	916	980	1022	1076
ES210 M22	Manual Back	703	754	804	822	864	917	970	1034	1077	1132
ES210 Q22	Posture Back	756	807	857	874	917	970	1023	1088	1131	1184
ES210 Q23	Basic Synchro	775	825	876	892	935	988	1043	1106	1149	1202
ES210 Q24	Weight Activated	834	885	935	952	995	1048	1102	1166	1209	1262
ES210 Q25	Deluxe Synchro	856	907	958	974	1017	1070	1124	1177	1231	1284
ES210 Q28	Multi Function	875	925	977	993	1035	1088	1143	1207	1249	1302

medium upholstered back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES211 M20	Swivel Only	530	575	621	640	681	730	781	841	881	932
ES211 M22	Manual Back	584	629	675	694	734	785	834	896	935	985
ES211 Q22	Posture Back	637	683	728	747	787	838	888	948	989	1038
ES211 Q23	Basic Synchro	656	702	747	799	840	890	940	1001	1040	1091
ES211 Q24	Weight Activated	715	761	807	859	900	949	1000	1060	1100	1151
ES211 Q25	Deluxe Synchro	737	783	828	901	942	991	1042	1102	1142	1193
ES211 Q28	Multi Function	756	802	848	920	960	1011	1060	1121	1160	1211

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM	Yardage
ES210	High Back	W 26 D 25.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.25 BH 23.75		1.80
ES211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 25.5 H 37.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 20.5		1.60

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	High Density Foam Seat – 3.2 lb. Molded foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. Memory foam seat replaces standard seat (standard on 400 models).	\$101

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

edu²



upholstered stool - 300 lb weight capacity



Pictured Model

ES221 M20 - EDU2 fully upholstered mid back stool. Swivel only mechanism. Armless.

All in the family

- EDU2 models available for users up to 300lbs
- EDU2 models available for single shift applications
- EDU2 300 configurations include swivel, task, tool, guest, 2 position guest, and multipurpose

EDU2 Upholstered Stool - Standard Features

- Sensible Style for Every Day Use
- Fully upholstered with seamless upholstery
- Full height cylinder (24.75" -34.75") standard. Mid height cylinder (21" - 28.25") may be specified

300 lb features

- Suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- High density, 2.6 lb open cell foam seat
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge
- 1.2 lb open cell foam back
- 10 ply compound curved back with built in lumbar support
- Seamless Upholstery
- 20" chrome, non-slip, height adjustable foot ring
- Full height cylinder (24.75" -34.75") standard. Mid height cylinder (21" - 28.25") may be specified
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

upholstered stool - 300 lb

pricing & options

medium upholstered back



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES221 M20	Swivel Only	749	799	850	859	898	949	998	1059	1100	1149
ES221 M22	Manual Back	803	854	904	913	954	1004	1054	1114	1155	1203
ES221 Q22	Posture Back	855	906	956	965	1006	1055	1106	1166	1206	1257

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.



TA - \$218
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.



TC - \$152
T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.



TE - \$316
T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.



TL - \$165
T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.



TS - \$311
T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat – 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLC	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.





seating inc.

edu² stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
Mesh Back EN243-24



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Mesh back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height. Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

arm - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN244-24	24" Counter Height Mesh	807	832	857	874	896	927	958	992	1017	1046
	EN244-29	29" Bar Height Mesh	822	847	873	887	911	940	971	1007	1032	1061

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

armless - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN243-24	24" Counter Height Mesh	780	804	829	846	867	899	929	964	988	1018
	EN243-29	29" Bar Height Mesh	794	817	841	857	881	911	941	978	1002	1032

Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN/ES244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

edu²

multipurpose

EN244/EN243 SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
Mesh Back EN244



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- Mesh back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

arm - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN244	Stackable Mesh	488	512	538	553	577	606	638	673	698	728

armless - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	EN243	Stackable Mesh	459	484	509	523	547	577	608	643	668	698

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN244	Mesh Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
EN243	Mesh Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
ES244	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

edu² stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

Upholstered Back ES244-29

features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height. Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

arm - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES244-24	24" Counter Height	775	815	855	867	901	941	984	1034	1067	1110
	ES244-29	29" Bar Height	788	829	868	880	913	955	997	1047	1082	1122
Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing												

armless - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES243-24	24" Counter Height	735	775	815	827	860	902	944	993	1026	1069
	ES243-29	29" Bar Height	749	788	829	840	874	915	958	1007	1040	1083
Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing												

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

measurements

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN/ES244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 37	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50
EN/ES243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 14	EN .75/ES 1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

edu² multipurpose

ES244/ES243 SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
Upholstered Back ES244



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Mesh back available in eight colors**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

arm - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES244	Stackable Upholstered	455	495	536	547	580	622	664	714	747	789

armless - mesh back & upholstered back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	ES243	Stackable Upholstered	415	455	495	507	541	582	624	674	708	750

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
EN244	Mesh Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
EN243	Mesh Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	0.75
ES244	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.75 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES243	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 32	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



seating inc.

edu²

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES234



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES234	Sled Base Upholstered	475	514	554	567	600	642	684	734	768	809

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES233	Sled Base Upholstered	434	474	514	527	561	603	643	694	728	770

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES234	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES233	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

edu²

guest

2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
ES236



2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Sensible style for Every Day Use.
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Add TLC seat option for superior comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. 5 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Seamless upholstery.
- Black powder coat finished 2-position frame standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES236	Sled Base Upholstered	502	541	580	594	627	669	711	761	794	836

armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
ES235	Sled Base Upholstered	462	500	541	553	588	629	671	721	755	796

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
ES236	Upholstered Back Arm	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50
ES235	Upholstered Back Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 31	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18.5	BW 19 BH 14	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pictured model
FI200 E21 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- Sleek contemporary design is perfect for executive or conference seating.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- Slim 13 ply, 2 piece American plywood substructure. Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Soft internal back edge bumper guard to protect chair against contact with table or desk.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	FI200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1086	1152	1233	1313	1411	1475	1557
	FI200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1216	1281	1363	1443	1541	1605	1686

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	FI201 E21	Swivel Tilt	1029	1088	1161	1234	1322	1380	1453
	FI201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1159	1218	1291	1364	1452	1510	1583

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
FI200	High Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 45.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 30.5	2.00
FI201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 27.5 H 37.5	SW 19.5 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 19 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.

PAA - \$283

C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.

T4 - \$203

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
------	--	-------

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

swivel round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR200 E21 PAA PAB TLCM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. Available height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR200 E21	Swivel Tilt	922	946	969	977	997	1022	1048	1077	1097	1122
	GR200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1055	1080	1102	1111	1131	1155	1181	1211	1231	1257

GR200 Model does not include a headrest. See additional option headrest below.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

GRHR

Grid Round Height Adjustable Headrest

Add \$34

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task

round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR210 Q25 TF G ASD BAA TLM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar. High back includes height adjustable headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back includes height adjustable headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR210 Q22	Posture Back	975	1000	1023	1030	1050	1076	1101	1131	1150	1176
	GR210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	996	1019	1043	1050	1071	1096	1121	1150	1171	1196
	GR210 Q24	Weight Activated	1054	1077	1101	1108	1129	1154	1179	1208	1229	1254
	GR210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1076	1100	1123	1131	1150	1176	1201	1231	1252	1276
	GR210 Q28	Multi Function	1096	1119	1143	1150	1171	1196	1221	1252	1271	1296
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GRHUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR211 Q22	Posture Back	937	960	984	992	1012	1037	1062	1093	1112	1137
	GR211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	955	979	1002	1011	1030	1055	1081	1111	1131	1155
	GR211 Q24	Weight Activated	1015	1038	1062	1070	1090	1115	1141	1171	1190	1215
	GR211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1037	1060	1084	1093	1112	1137	1163	1193	1213	1237
	GR211 Q28	Multi Function	1055	1079	1103	1111	1131	1155	1181	1211	1231	1257
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GRHUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 3-4.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad and
swing back (75°),
height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. Memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$83
	Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

stool

round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
GR221 Q22 TL MS



to 300

features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR221 Q22	Posture Back	1069	1092	1116	1124	1144	1169	1195	1224	1244	1269
	NAL OPTION GRHUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.
Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$67
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$83
	Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$137

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

swivel

square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS200 E21 BPA BSB TLCM Headrest



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching task and stool in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS200 E21	Swivel Tilt	923	948	970	979	999	1023	1049	1079	1099	1124
	GS200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1057	1081	1104	1112	1132	1157	1183	1213	1232	1258

GS200 Model does not include a headrest. See additional option headrest below.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS200	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$67
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$83
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task

square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS211 Q25 TAC ASD CAC TLCM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- High back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS210 Q22	Posture Back	975	1000	1023	1030	1050	1076	1101	1131	1150	1176
	GS210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	996	1019	1043	1050	1071	1096	1121	1150	1171	1196
	GS210 Q24	Weight Activated	1054	1077	1101	1108	1129	1154	1179	1208	1229	1254
	GS210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1076	1100	1123	1131	1150	1176	1201	1231	1252	1276
	GS210 Q28	Multi Function	1096	1119	1143	1150	1171	1196	1221	1252	1271	1296
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GSHUB	Upholstered Back	79	110	141	154	180	213	246	287	313	346

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS211 Q22	Posture Back	937	960	984	992	1012	1037	1062	1093	1112	1137
	GS211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	955	979	1002	1011	1030	1055	1081	1111	1131	1155
	GS211 Q24	Weight Activated	1015	1038	1062	1070	1090	1115	1141	1171	1190	1215
	GS211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1037	1060	1084	1093	1112	1137	1163	1193	1213	1237
	GS211 Q28	Multi Function	1055	1079	1103	1111	1131	1155	1181	1211	1231	1257
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	GSHUB	Upholstered Back	79	110	141	154	180	213	246	287	313	346

measurements

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS210	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS211	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. Memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option. Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	\$83
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid stool square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
GS221 Q22 TF TLCM



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments.
- High quality, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam. 7 ply waterfall seat relieves leg pressure. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel and task in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task and stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS221 Q22	Posture Back	1070	1094	1117	1126	1146	1171	1197	1226	1246	1271

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	79	110	141	154	180	213	246	287	313	346
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.
Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS221	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 20.5 SD 18.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$67
MS	Mesh Seat (19.5") – Replaces standard upholstered seat. Not available with (SE) Small Edition or (WS) Wide Seat option.	\$83
	Not available with (BPA) or (PAA) arm option.	
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$137

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



health medical stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
HE06B PAB

features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications.
- High density, 3.5" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam, 16" round seat. Height adjustable and pivoting back rest available.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Tailored seat cushion. Standard seat height range (17.5-22.5)
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE06	Basic Swivel	569	585	600	605	619	636	652	672	685	703

ADDITIONAL OPTION

****Stool Height Upgrade**

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE06B	Basic Swivel w/Back	666	681	697	702	715	731	749	770	782	799

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$127

measurements

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE06	Medical Stool	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00
HE06B	Medical Stool w/Back Back Rest only	W 24 D 24 H 35.5 W 14 D 4 H 7	SW 17 SD 17 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.





health

medical

leg rest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
HE08



features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel specialty stool for health care applications. 5° rearward angle, 25° forward angle
- 1.2lb open cell foam rest.
- 7 ply, plywood substructure. Five legged composite base with casters.
- Seamless upholstery. Antimicrobial fabrics and vinyls are available.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE08	Basic Swivel	532	549	565	571	585	601	619	640	654	671



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE08	Medical Foot Rest	W 12 D 15 H 22.75	SW 22 SD 12 SH 16-20.75	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

health

medical

sit/stand

SIN#: 711-18

pictured models

HE09 PAB



features and benefits

- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Forward angle with lockout.
- High density, 3.2lb closed cell molded foam seat.
- 7 ply, plywood seat substructure. Five legged composite base with casters. Glides available
- Tailored seat cushion. Available mesh seat option (MS). Mesh seat available in Black only.
- 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	HE09	Basic Swivel	596	628	659	670	696	729	764	803	830	864

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
MS	Mesh Seat – Replaces standard upholstered seat.	\$61
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$127

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	COM Yardage
HE09	Medical Sit/Stand	W 24 D 24 H 24.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 17.5-22.5	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

IN212 M20 TL



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

	Model	Description	List
	IN212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	695
	IN212 M22	Manual Back Height	750

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN212	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 18 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	W 17 H 12.5

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

IN212 arm choices



BPA - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



TL - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$107

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
IN222 M20



pictured model
IN26 E20



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat and back. Manual back height adjustment and pivoting back.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Waterproof.
- Matching task, sit/stand, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

small back

	Model	Description	List
	IN222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	829
	IN222 M22	Manual Back Height	882

no back

	Model	Description	List
	IN26 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	536

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back
IN222	Small Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 18 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17 BH 12
IN26	No Back	W 25 D 25 H 33	SW 14 SD 14 SH 24.75-34.75	

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices



BPA - \$139



TL - \$152

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$107

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

indy

sit/stand

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
IN09 PAB



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded polyurethane seat.
- Molded ventilation ribs increase air circulation.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel. Adjustable forward tilt. Waterproof.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

sit/stand

	Model	Description	List
	IN09	Basic Swivel	512

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
**HEIGHT		
FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
SPECIALTY		
AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$127

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat
IN09	Sit/Stand	W 25 D 25 H 31	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 17.5-22.5

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

multipurpose sled base

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

IN233B SP BP GG



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished wall saver sled base. 5/16" solid steel wire frame. Chrome frame available.
- Stacks 10 high on Floor or 20 High on Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and sit/stand for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN233B	Stackable Black Frame	227
	IN233C	Stackable Chrome Frame	227

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	40	56	72	77	90	108	124	144	157	175
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	34	51	67	72	85	102	119	138	152	168

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly.	\$186
GUEST		
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN233	Sled Base Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
Dolly	Empty	W 21 D 39.5 H 22			
Dolly	With one IN233	W 21 D 39.5 H 40 (add 1" for each IN233 stacked thereafter, fully loaded depth 45")			

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy



indy

multipurpose 4-leg

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

IN243 SCC SP BP



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Casters available. Silver Metallic available.
- Stacks 5 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN243	Stackable	389

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	40	56	72	77	90	108	124	144	157	175
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	34	51	67	72	85	102	119	138	152	168

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243	Multipurpose Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 31.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 20	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

IN243-29 BP SM



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic/polyurethane seat and back with steel substructure.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

Armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN243-24	24" Counter Height	547
	IN243-29	29" Bar Height	547
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing		

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	40	56	72	77	90	108	124	144	157	175
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	34	51	67	72	85	102	119	138	152	168

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
------	-------------	------------

SPECIALTY

SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 37.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00
IN243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.5 H 42.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

indy



indy

swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

IN201 E20 SP



features and benefits

- Durable black injection molded plastic seat and back.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge.
- Upholstered seat and back pads are available.
- Adjustable height, 360° swivel.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose for 300 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

armless

	Model	Description	List
	IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	434

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	40	56	72	77	90	108	124	144	157	175
BP	Upholstered Back Pad	34	51	67	72	85	102	119	138	152	168

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
------	-------------	------------

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

**HEIGHT

FDK	Full Height Drafting Kit: Includes full height cylinder (Range: 24.75" - 34.75") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176
MDK	Mid Height Drafting Kit: Includes mid height cylinder (Range: 21.00" - 28.25") and Adjustable Foot Ring.	\$176

SPECIALTY

AFR	Adjustable Foot Ring – Non slip, adjustable height foot ring with easy adjustment.	\$127
-----	--	-------

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
IN201 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	W 21 D 23.5 H 33.5	SW 19 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19.5 BH 13.5	SP or BP 1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



indy

pictured model
JA201 E21 TAC PAB



pictured model
JA203 E21



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame. Plywood seats with waterfall edge. Seamless seat upholstery.
- JA200/JA201: 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam. JA203/JA204: High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	882	909	937	946	968	998	1026	1063	1085	1115
	JA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1016	1043	1070	1080	1103	1132	1162	1196	1220	1248
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JHUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	841	868	896	906	929	958	987	1021	1045	1075
	JA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	974	1004	1031	1039	1063	1092	1121	1155	1178	1208
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

small back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA203 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	661	687	712	723	745	773	801	833	855	883
	JA203 E21	Swivel Tilt	728	754	780	789	812	839	867	901	922	951
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

small back with arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA204 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	702	727	752	762	784	813	840	874	895	922
	JA204 E21	Swivel Tilt	769	794	820	829	852	880	907	940	962	990
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 43	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 26	1.00 (add 1.00 JHUB)
JA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 26 H 36.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 20	1.00 (add 1.00 JMUB)
JA203	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA204	Small Back Arm	W 29 D 24.5 H 33.75	SW 19 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



pictured model

JA210 Q25 TE ASD BAA

features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame.
- 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam. Plywood seats with waterfall edge. Seamless seat upholstery.
- Matching swivel, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA210 Q22	Posture Back	941	970	997	1006	1030	1059	1087	1122	1145	1175
	JA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	962	990	1017	1025	1049	1078	1107	1143	1165	1195
	JA210 Q24	Weight Activated	1020	1047	1075	1084	1107	1137	1165	1201	1223	1253
	JA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1043	1070	1097	1106	1129	1159	1188	1222	1246	1275
	JA210 Q28	Multi Function	1063	1090	1117	1126	1149	1178	1207	1243	1266	1295
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	JHUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA211 Q22	Posture Back	902	929	957	966	990	1018	1047	1083	1106	1135
	JA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	921	948	977	986	1010	1038	1067	1102	1125	1154
	JA211 Q24	Weight Activated	980	1007	1034	1044	1067	1096	1125	1161	1184	1212
	JA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1002	1030	1057	1066	1090	1118	1148	1182	1205	1234
	JA211 Q28	Multi Function	1021	1049	1077	1086	1110	1138	1168	1202	1225	1255
ADDITIONAL OPTION												
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 26	1.00 (add 1.00 JHUB)
JA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36.5	SW 21 SD 19 SH 16.5-21	BW 20.5 BH 20	1.00 (add 1.00 JMUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat – 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



pictured model

JA221 Q22 TA

pictured model

JA223 E20



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide expandable mesh back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back options available.
- Solid 5/8" wire, black powder coat finished back frame. Plywood seats with waterfall edge. Seamless seat upholstery.
- JA221: 2.9lb, 3 Layer "Soft seat" foam. JA223/JA224: High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat.
- Matching task, stool, and multipurpose models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA221 Q22	Posture Back	1036	1063	1090	1099	1123	1151	1181	1216	1240	1268
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JMUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360

small back one piece arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	702	727	752	761	782	809	836	869	891	918
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

small back one piece armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	735	760	786	795	816	842	869	903	925	952
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 46	SW 21 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 20.5 BH 20	1.00 (add 1.00 JMUB)
JA223	Small Back Armless	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA224	Small Back Arm	W 29 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 19 SD 19 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.5 BH 18	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
----	--	-----

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat – 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLC	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



jay

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
JA243-29



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back option (JSUB).
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, multipurpose, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities.

pricing

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA244-24	24" Counter Height	955	981	985	1014	1037	1064	1091	1123	1145	1171
	JA244-29	29" Bar Height	955	981	985	1014	1037	1064	1091	1123	1145	1171
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280
------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA243-24	24" Counter Height	888	914	939	947	970	997	1024	1057	1078	1104
	JA243-29	29" Bar Height	888	914	939	947	970	997	1024	1057	1078	1104
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280
------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

measurements

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 21 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 24 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 21 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
JA244



features and benefits

- Eye catching, contemporary mesh styling suitable for any single shift application. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Cool, wide mesh back or fully upholstered back with wide range static lumbar support. Upholstered back option (JSUB).
- High density, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Seamless upholstery. 5 ply seat with waterfall edge.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 5 on Floor, 4 on Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool models in 300 lb weight capacities - found in old favorites.

pricing

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA244	Stackable Arm	622	647	673	682	704	730	757	790	811	839

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280
--	------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JA243	Stackable Armless	555	580	606	615	638	664	691	724	745	772

ADDITIONAL OPTION

	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280
--	------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JA244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JA243	Multipurpose Armless	W 21 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 18.5 BH 15	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



jay

nest-it

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
JN243S PB



pictured model
JN244B



features and benefits

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or armless. Tablet arm available in old favorites.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. Black or Silver metallic powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Optional upholstered back. Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN244B	Arm, Black	834	859	885	900	924	954	984	1021	1044	1074
	JN244S	Arm, Silver	834	859	885	900	924	954	984	1021	1044	1074
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN243B	Armless, Black	807	833	857	874	897	927	958	994	1017	1048
	JN243S	Armless, Silver	807	833	857	874	897	927	958	994	1017	1048
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – Black Only.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
GLIDES/CASTERS		
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL	133 Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN244	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN243	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 18	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

Multiple Nesting Dimensions: add 7" to overall depth per chair with standard seat. Tablet arm does not nest.

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

jay

nest-it swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
JN203 E20



pictured model
JN204 E20



features and benefits

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or Armless. Swivel chairs do not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
--	-------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



armless

ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280
------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
--	-------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------



ADDITIONAL OPTION

JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280
------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN204	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 15-20.5	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN203	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 34	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 15-20.5	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

jay

nest-it stool

SIN#: 711-18

↑ to 300



pictured model
JN224 E20

features and benefits

- Ergonomically Adaptable - Masterfully Flexible.
- 7 ply compound curved plywood substructure. Choose Arm or Armless. Stools do not nest.
- 3" thick, 2.6lb open cell foam seat. Add TLC memory foam seat option for superior comfort.
- Torsion spring pivoting back rest. BLACK or SILVER METALLIC powder coat finished frame with carpet casters.
- Back Options: Upholstered (JSUB), Perforated Black Plastic (PB). Standard Mesh back available in 8 colors.**

pricing

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN224 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	1007	1032	1058	1072	1096	1126	1156	1192	1217	1247
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	JN223 E20	Swivel/Seat Height	986	1012	1037	1053	1077	1107	1137	1173	1196	1227
	ADDITIONAL OPTION											
	JSUB	Upholstered Back	55	82	108	116	140	168	197	230	253	280

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
JN224	Arm	W 23.5 D 22 H 42.25	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 23.5-33	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)
JN223	Armless	W 20 D 22 H 42.25	SW 18.5 SD 18.5 SH 23.5-33	BW 17.5 BH 14	1.00 (add 1.00 JSUB)

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
PB	Perforated Plastic Back – For pivot back stools only (JN223 and JN224). Color: Black.	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder – 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

k swivel

SIN#: 711-18

to 300



pictured model
KA200 E21 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- A sophisticated addition to both executive and conference environments.
- 2.9lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- V shaped 17 ply American plywood frame.
- Ample support with waterfall cushion.
- Standard black composite spider base with 75mm dual wheel carpet casters. 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	KA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1470	1523	1590	1657	1737	1790	1857
	KA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1604	1657	1724	1790	1871	1924	1990

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	KA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	1203	1248	1302	1358	1425	1468	1523
	KA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1337	1381	1437	1491	1558	1601	1657

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
KA200	High Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 48	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 31.5	2.00
KA201	Medium Back	W 25.5 D 25.5 H 40	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21.25	BW 20 BH 23.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

MO200 E27 PAA PAB



to 300

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and

feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO200 E21	Swivel Tilt	875	944	1013	1037	1096	1169	1243	1331	1390	1463
	MO200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1009	1077	1147	1170	1229	1302	1376	1464	1523	1596

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO201 E21	Swivel Tilt	835	896	958	979	1030	1096	1161	1239	1291	1357
	MO201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	969	1030	1091	1112	1164	1229	1295	1373	1425	1490

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 25.75	2.75
MO201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 20.75	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
----	--	-----

SEAT

TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
------	--	-------

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

MO210 Q25 TAC ASD BAA PAB

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	835	901	967	990	1045	1116	1186	1270	1326	1396
	MO210 Q22	Posture Back	943	1010	1075	1098	1154	1225	1294	1378	1435	1506
	MO210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	962	1028	1093	1117	1173	1243	1313	1397	1453	1523
	MO210 Q24	Weight Activated	1022	1088	1153	1177	1232	1303	1373	1458	1513	1584
	MO210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1044	1110	1175	1198	1255	1325	1394	1480	1536	1606
	MO210 Q28	Multi Function	1063	1128	1195	1217	1273	1343	1413	1497	1553	1623

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	794	856	918	938	991	1055	1121	1198	1252	1316
	MO211 Q22	Posture Back	903	965	1026	1047	1099	1164	1230	1308	1360	1425
	MO211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	922	983	1044	1065	1117	1182	1248	1326	1378	1443
	MO211 Q24	Weight Activated	981	1043	1104	1125	1177	1242	1308	1386	1438	1503
	MO211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1003	1065	1126	1147	1199	1265	1330	1408	1460	1526
	MO211 Q28	Multi Function	1022	1084	1144	1165	1218	1282	1348	1426	1478	1543

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	770	822	874	891	935	990	1046	1111	1156	1211
	MO212 Q22	Posture Back	876	928	980	999	1042	1098	1152	1219	1263	1318
	MO212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	896	948	1000	1017	1060	1116	1171	1237	1281	1337
	MO212 Q24	Weight Activated	955	1007	1059	1076	1120	1175	1231	1297	1341	1397

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO212	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. Memory foam seat replaces standard seat	\$83

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO221 Q22 TE WAB



to 300

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	930	991	1053	1074	1126	1192	1256	1335	1387	1451
	MO221 Q22	Posture Back	1037	1099	1161	1180	1232	1298	1364	1442	1493	1559

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	903	965	1026	1053	1069	1124	1179	1246	1289	1345
	MO222 Q22	Posture Back	1011	1072	1133	1157	1175	1231	1287	1352	1397	1451

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 19 BH 18	2.25
MO222	Small Back	W 23 D 23 H 39.5	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 17.5 BH 16	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



monterey II

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

MO243-29 FWB



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO244-24	24" Counter Height	782	820	856	869	902	941	982	1031	1063	1102
	MO244-29	29" Bar Height	782	820	856	869	902	941	982	1031	1063	1102
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO243-24	24" Counter Height	749	786	823	836	868	908	948	997	1030	1069
	MO243-29	29" Bar Height	749	786	823	836	868	908	948	997	1030	1069
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89
FWB	Finished Wood Back (Monterey side series only) finishes match laminate finishes	\$63
FWS	Finished Wood Seat (Monterey side series only) finishes match laminate finishes	\$63

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 38	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 24	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 43	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 29	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonhill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO244



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)
arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO244	Stackable Arm	448	486	523	537	569	609	650	697	729	770

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO243	Stackable Armless	415	453	490	504	536	575	615	663	695	736

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75
MO243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 23.25 H 32	SW 19.5 SD 17.5 SH 18	BW 19.25 BH 15	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO234



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO234	Sled Base Arm	575	614	651	663	695	736	776	824	856	897

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO233	Sled Base Armless	502	539	578	590	622	662	703	751	783	823

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO234	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

monterey II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO235

2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Polypropylene sloped arms with steel inserts.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO236	Sled Base Arm	602	639	676	689	722	761	802	850	882	922

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO235	Sled Base Armless	528	565	603	617	649	688	728	776	808	849

monterey II

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO236	Guest Arm	W 23.25 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75
MO235	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 24.75 H 34.5	SW 19.5 SD 18.25 SH 18.75	BW 19.75 BH 17.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

*Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonhill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.

pearl II

swivel

SIN#: 711-18

to 300



pictured model
PE200 E21 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE200 E21	Swivel Tilt	822	882	940	961	1012	1076	1139	1216	1266	1329
	PE200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	955	1016	1075	1095	1145	1210	1273	1349	1400	1463

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE201 E21	Swivel Tilt	782	835	888	907	953	1009	1065	1134	1179	1236
	PE201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	916	969	1022	1040	1086	1143	1200	1268	1313	1370

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE200	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 26	2.75
PE201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 37.75	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

pearl II

task

SIN#: 711-18

to 300



pictured model
PE210 Q28 T4

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	768	828	887	908	959	1022	1086	1161	1212	1276
	PE210 Q22	Posture Back	876	937	996	1016	1067	1131	1194	1271	1321	1385
	PE210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	896	955	1014	1035	1086	1149	1212	1289	1339	1404
	PE210 Q24	Weight Activated	955	1015	1074	1095	1146	1209	1272	1349	1399	1464
	PE210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	976	1037	1096	1117	1168	1231	1294	1371	1422	1485
	PE210 Q28	Multi Function	996	1055	1114	1135	1186	1249	1313	1389	1439	1504

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	728	782	835	854	898	955	1012	1080	1126	1182
	PE211 Q22	Posture Back	836	890	943	961	1007	1064	1121	1189	1235	1292
	PE211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	855	908	962	980	1025	1082	1139	1207	1253	1310
	PE211 Q24	Weight Activated	914	968	1022	1039	1085	1142	1199	1267	1313	1370
	PE211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	937	990	1043	1062	1107	1164	1221	1289	1335	1392
	PE211 Q28	Multi Function	955	1008	1063	1080	1126	1182	1239	1307	1353	1410

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE212 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	703	750	797	813	853	903	954	1013	1054	1104
	PE212 Q22	Posture Back	809	856	905	921	960	1011	1060	1121	1161	1211
	PE212 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	829	875	923	939	979	1029	1079	1139	1179	1229
	PE212 Q24	Weight Activated	888	934	982	999	1038	1089	1138	1199	1239	1289

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 39.5	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 36	SW 20 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE212	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 12.5-21	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCM	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. Memory foam seat replaces standard seat (standard on 400 models).	\$67

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

stool

SIN#: 711-18

to 300



pictured model
PE221 Q22 TLM

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- 3.2lb Closed cell molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support..
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE221 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	836	890	943	961	1007	1064	1121	1189	1235	1292
	PE221 Q22	Posture Back	943	997	1051	1069	1114	1171	1227	1296	1341	1398

small back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE222 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	809	856	905	921	960	1011	1060	1121	1161	1211
	PE222 Q22	Posture Back	917	964	1011	1027	1067	1117	1168	1227	1268	1318

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 43.25	SW 20 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18 BH 17	2.00
PE222	Small Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 41.75	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 16.5 BH 15.5	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat – 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



pearl II

stool 4-leg

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE244-24



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Non-stacking, H-frame construction with foot rest. Black powder coat finish standard. Silver Metallic available.
- 24" and 29" Seat height.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE244-24	24" Counter Height	888	926	964	978	1010	1049	1089	1137	1169	1210
	PE244-29	29" Bar Height	888	926	964	978	1010	1049	1089	1137	1169	1210
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE243-24	24" Counter Height	829	866	903	916	948	988	1030	1077	1110	1149
	PE243-29	29" Bar Height	829	866	903	916	948	988	1030	1077	1110	1149
	Special Seat Heights Available - Call For Pricing											

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat.	\$101
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244-24	24" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE244-29	29" Stool Arm	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-24	24" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 24	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243-29	29" Stool Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 45.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 29	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model

PE243



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE244	Stackable Arm	555	592	630	642	675	715	755	803	835	875

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE243	Stackable Armless	494	533	570	583	614	655	694	743	775	815

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SCC	Standard Carpet Casters - Standard Carpet Casters for 4-Leg Chairs.	\$80
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors. Only available when combined with SCC option	\$28
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE244	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE243	Multipurpose Armless	W 20.5 D 24.5 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pearl II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE234 SUA



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE234	Sled Base Arm	581	629	676	692	731	782	832	892	932	982

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE233	Sled Base Armless	521	568	615	631	671	722	772	832	872	922

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE234	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
PE236



2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE236	Sled Base Arm	607	654	703	718	759	808	859	919	959	1009



armless

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE235	Sled Base Armless	547	594	642	659	698	749	798	859	898	949



options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE236	Guest Arm	W 24 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50
PE233	Guest Armless	W 20.5 D 23.75 H 34.5	SW 19 SD 18 SH 18	BW 19 BH 17	1.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



raz



task - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model
RM210 N23 BSB
300 lb Mesh Back with Synchro Tilt
Mechanism, and black spider base

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Task - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Headrest available on MESH style only
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- May be configured as stool
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

task pricing - mesh

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

mesh back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	RM210 N23		Synchro Tilt	780	805	829	837	858	884	910	941	962	988
	RM210 Q28		Multi Function Tilt	936	961	985	993	1014	1040	1066	1097	1118	1144

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RM210	Mesh Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 38.25	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.75 BH 21	1.00

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$96
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
RMHR	Raz Mesh Head Rest - Available on MESH configurations only - mesh upholstery	\$62



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



raz



stool - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model

RM220 Q22 D1

300 lb Mesh Back Stool with posture back Mechanism, and T-style height adjustable arm

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Stool - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- Full height cylinder standard - Mid height may be specified
- 20" Non-slip height adjustable foot ring
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

stool pricing - stool

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

mesh back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	RM220 Q22	Posture Back	881	924	966	981	1017	1063	1109	1163	1199	1245

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM	Yardage
RM220	Uph Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 44.25	SW 21 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.75 BH 21		21.00

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$96
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
RMHR	Raz Mesh Head Rest - Available on MESH configurations only - mesh upholstery	\$62



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



raz



task - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model

RM210 N23 D2
300 lb Mesh Back with Synchro Tilt
Mechanism, and T-style 2 way
adjustable arm

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Task - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Headrest available on MESH style only
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2 thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- May be configured as stool
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

task pricing - upholstered

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

upholstered back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

	Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	RU210 N23		Synchro Tilt	790	833	876	890	927	972	1018	1072	1109	1154
	RU210 Q28		Multi Function Tilt	946	989	1032	1046	1083	1128	1174	1228	1265	1310

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RU210	High Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 39	SW 21 SD 18 SH 16.5-21	BW 18.75 BH 22	2.00

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$96
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder - 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder - 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
RMHR	Raz Mesh Head Rest - Available on MESH configurations only - mesh upholstery	\$62



seating inc.

www.seatinginc.com • orders@seatinginc.com • 800.468.2475



raz



stool - 300 lb
weight capacity



Pictured Model

RU220 Q22 D3

300 lb Upholstered back stool with
Posture back mechanism and T-style 4
way adjustable arms

All in the family

- Raz models available for users up to 300 lbs
- Raz models available for single shift applications
- Raz configurations include task and stool, with either mesh or fully upholstered back

Raz Stool - Standard Features - upholstered & mesh

- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- 3 1/2" thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort

300 lb features

- 300 lb weight capacity models are suitable for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.
- Slim profile to fit any office environment
- Available in mesh or upholstered back style
- Headrest available on MESH style only
- Height adjustable back
- 3 1/2 thick "pillow seat" provides soft sit and long lasting comfort - topstitched cushion
- 21" wide seat
- Full height cylinder standard - Mid height may be specified
- 20" Non-slip height adjustable foot ring
- Lifetime warranty for single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

raz

stool pricing - stool

All models priced armless - arms, options, & recommended upgrade info follows pricing

upholstered back - 300 lb - single shift applications, and users up to 300 lbs.

Model	Mech	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
RU220	Q22	Posture Back	881	924	966	981	1017	1063	1109	1163	1199	1245



measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
RU220	Uph Back	W 25.75 D 25.5 H 44.25	SW 21 SD 18 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 18.75 BH 21	2.00

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth - 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward.	\$96
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base - Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base - Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base - Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters - For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
RMHR	Raz Mesh Head Rest - Available on MESH configurations only - mesh upholstery	\$62

saddle swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
SA200 E27 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1207	1306	1429	1553	1701	1800	1924
	SA200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1341	1439	1563	1686	1835	1934	2058

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA201 E21	Swivel Tilt	1153	1245	1363	1480	1620	1714	1831
	SA201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1286	1380	1496	1614	1753	1847	1964

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA200	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00
SA201	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 36	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 21	3.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle task

SIN#: 711-18

to 300



pictured model
SA210 Q28 TE WAB

features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA210 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	1155	1259	1390	1520	1677	1780	1911
	SA210 Q22	Posture Back	1261	1366	1496	1627	1783	1888	2018
	SA210 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	1282	1386	1517	1647	1803	1908	2037
	SA210 Q24	Weight Activated	1341	1444	1575	1705	1861	1966	2095
	SA210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1363	1467	1596	1727	1883	1988	2118
	SA210 Q28	Multi Function	1383	1486	1617	1747	1904	2008	2137

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA211 M20	Swivel/Seat Height	1101	1200	1323	1447	1595	1694	1817
	SA211 Q22	Posture Back	1207	1306	1429	1553	1701	1800	1924
	SA211 Q23	Center Tilt 2:1	1227	1326	1449	1573	1722	1821	1945
	SA211 Q24	Weight Activated	1285	1384	1507	1631	1780	1879	2003
	SA211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1307	1406	1530	1653	1801	1900	2024
	SA211 Q28	Multi Function	1327	1427	1551	1674	1822	1921	2045

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA210	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26.5	4.00
SA211	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLC	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle stool

SIN#: 711-18

to 300

pictured model
SA221 Q22 ASD



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 7 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SA221 Q22	Posture Back	1341	1439	1563	1686	1835	1934	2058



For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.
Full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75"). Available mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25") must be specified.
5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA221	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21 SD 20 SH 24.75-34.75	BW 21 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



saddle

guest

4-leg wood base

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

SB244 Wild Cherry



features and benefits

- Tailored with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above..
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel and task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

plain back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SP243	Armless	1622	1709	1817	1926	2056	2142	2251

plain back contemporary arms

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SP244	Contemporary	1756	1842	1951	2060	2189	2277	2385

plain back traditional arms

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SB244	Traditional	1756	1842	1951	2060	2189	2277	2385

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	\$29

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.00
SP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	4.00
SB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



saddle

tradition

swivel

SIN#: 711-18

to 300



pictured model
TP200 E21 CUF CAB

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching task and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back								
	TP200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1215	1318	1421	1524	1627	1730	1833
	TP200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1348	1451	1554	1657	1759	1862	1965
	button back								
	TB200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1215	1318	1421	1524	1627	1730	1833
	TB200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1348	1451	1554	1657	1759	1862	1965
	tuft back								
	TT200 E21	Swivel Tilt	1215	1318	1421	1524	1627	1730	1833
	TT200 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1348	1451	1554	1657	1759	1862	1965

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back								
	TP201 E21	Swivel Tilt	1145	1201	1270	1339	1422	1476	1546
	TP201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1288	1302	1384	1465	1564	1630	1713
	button back								
	TB201 E21	Swivel Tilt	1145	1201	1270	1339	1422	1476	1546
	TB201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1288	1302	1384	1465	1564	1630	1713
	tuft back								
	TT201 E21	Swivel Tilt	1145	1201	1270	1339	1422	1476	1546
	TT201 E27	Swivel Knee Tilt	1288	1302	1384	1465	1564	1630	1713

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T200 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75
T201 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 24	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609
	TUF	Fixed Height,	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$161
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$294
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.

tradition task

SIN#: 711-18

↑ to 300



pictured model
TP211 Q22 TAC CAC

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height.

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back								
	TP210 Q22	Posture Back	1216	1319	1422	1525	1628	1731	1834
	TP210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1305	1407	1510	1613	1716	1819	1922
	TP210 Q28	Multi Function	1335	1438	1541	1644	1747	1850	1953
	button back								
	TB210 Q22	Posture Back	1216	1319	1422	1525	1628	1731	1834
	TB210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1305	1407	1510	1613	1716	1819	1922
	TB210 Q28	Multi Function	1335	1438	1541	1644	1747	1850	1953
	tuft back								
	TT210 Q22	Posture Back	1216	1319	1422	1525	1628	1731	1834
	TT210 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1305	1407	1510	1613	1716	1819	1922
	TT210 Q28	Multi Function	1335	1438	1541	1644	1747	1850	1953

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back								
	TP211 Q22	Posture Back	1160	1252	1343	1435	1526	1618	1709
	TP211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1261	1352	1444	1535	1627	1718	1810
	TP211 Q28	Multi Function	1280	1372	1463	1555	1646	1738	1829
	button back								
	TB211 Q22	Posture Back	1160	1252	1343	1435	1526	1618	1709
	TB211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1261	1352	1444	1535	1627	1718	1810
	TB211 Q28	Multi Function	1280	1372	1463	1555	1646	1738	1829
	tuft back								
	TT211 Q22	Posture Back	1160	1252	1343	1435	1526	1618	1709
	TT211 Q25	Knee Tilt 2:1	1261	1352	1444	1535	1627	1718	1810
	TT211 Q28	Multi Function	1280	1372	1463	1555	1646	1738	1829

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T210 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75
T211 Series	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 41.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 26	2.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad
and swing back
(75°), height
adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 8-9.



tradition

guest

4-leg wood base

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
TB244 Mahogany



features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- Plain back upholstery. Tailored seat, back, and arms.
- 7 ply seat. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- 4-leg wood frame. Black, Empire Mahogany, Fonthill Pear, Montana Walnut, Wild Cherry, Cafelle, Designer White, or Kensington Maple finish.
- Outfit your executive office with traditional swivel and side chairs.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

plain back armless

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TP243	Armless	1620	1711	1803	1894	1986	2078	2169

plain back contemporary arms

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TP244	Contemporary	1778	1894	2011	2128	2245	2361	2478

plain back traditional arms

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	TB244	Traditional	1778	1894	2011	2128	2245	2361	2478

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Protects back upholstery from impact and minimizes damage.	\$29

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

TP243	Guest Armless	W 23 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	2.50
TP244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50
TB244	Guest Arms	W 29 D 25 H 38	SW 23 SD 18.5 SH 18.75	BW 17.5 BH 21.5	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.





seating
inc.

zon

multipurpose sled base

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
ZO233C Black



features and benefits

- Durable injection molded plastic seat, back, and arm caps. Arm or armless.
- Mix and match colors: Black, White, Orange, Blue, Green, or Red. Frame finish available Black or Chrome.
- Ergonomically shaped seat with waterfall edge. Upholstered seat pad available. Vented back rest.
- Wall saver sled base, 1/2" solid steel wire frame. Stacks 10 high on Floor or 15 High on Dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm and armless

	Model	Description	List
	ZO233B *Color	Black Frame Armless	260
	ZO233C *Color	Chrome Frame Armless	321
*Color - Specify color or color combination of seat, back, and arm caps. Black, White, Orange, Blue, Green, or Red			

pad options

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
SP	Upholstered Seat Pad	40	56	72	77	90	108	124	144	157	175

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
SPECIALTY DOLLY	Transport Dolly.	\$163

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	SEAT	BACK	COM YARDAGE
ZO233	Sled Base Armless	W 20 D 21 H 32.25	SW 18.5 SD 17 SH 18	BW 18.25 BH 16.5	SP 1.00
Dolly	Empty	W 21 D 39.5 H 22			
Dolly	With one unit	W 21 D 39.5 H 40 (add 1" for each unit stacked thereafter, fully loaded depth 45")			

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

minumum quantity order

6 chair minumum order quantity. \$10.00 charge per chair for all orders under quantity 6 plus standard freight charges apply



seating
inc.



400 SERIES - 24/7 INTENSIVE USE

MODEL	PAGE
Contour II	129-132
Grid	133-136
Grid Square	137-140
Monterey II	141-150
Pearl II	151-158
Saddle	159-162
Tradition	163-166

contour II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
CO310 Q35 TC



features and benefits

- 400 lb weight capacity models are suitable for multiple shift, heavy duty applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs
- 5.2 lb TLC energy absorbing memory foam seat
- 1.2lb open cell foam back
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge
- 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support
- Tailored seat
- 15-year warranty for multiple shift applications, and users up to 400 lbs.

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

high back -

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO310 Q30	Swivel Only	935	991	1045	1064	1111	1169	1228	1297	1344	1404
	CO310 Q32	Posture Back	1069	1124	1179	1197	1244	1302	1362	1432	1478	1537
	CO310 Q35	Deluxe Synchro	1116	1171	1226	1244	1291	1349	1408	1478	1525	1584
	CO310 Q38	Multi Function	1163	1217	1273	1291	1338	1396	1454	1525	1572	1630

medium back -

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO311 Q30	Swivel Only	896	943	990	1006	1045	1096	1145	1206	1245	1296
	CO311 Q32	Posture Back	1029	1076	1123	1139	1179	1229	1280	1339	1380	1429
	CO311 Q35	Deluxe Synchro	1076	1123	1170	1186	1226	1276	1326	1386	1427	1476
	CO311 Q38	Multi Function	1122	1170	1217	1233	1273	1323	1373	1433	1473	1523

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 40	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	2.00
CO311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 37	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 21	1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS		
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

contour II stool

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
CO321 Q32 BPA BSB



features and benefits

- Trouble free workhorse with curved back provides snug back support all day long. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back.
- 10 ply, complex curved back provides natural, ergonomic support. 10 ply, waterfall seat relieves leg pressure.
- Seamless back and tailored seat cushion.
- Matching swivel, task, and stool for 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task for 400 lb weight capacity.

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

medium back -

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CO321 Q30 Swivel Only	1029	1076	1123	1139	1179	1229	1280	1339	1380	1429
	CO321 Q32 Posture Back	1163	1210	1257	1273	1313	1363	1413	1473	1514	1563

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

height

Mid height cylinder (Range 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (24.75"-34.75") must be specified

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
CO321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 44	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25 BW 19 BH 21		1.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters – Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task

round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR310 Q35 TF G ASD BAA



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- High back includes height adjustable headrest. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

high back includes height adjustable headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR310 Q32	Posture Back	1231	1254	1278	1285	1305	1331	1356	1386	1405	1431
	GR310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1277	1300	1325	1333	1352	1378	1403	1432	1453	1479
	GR310 Q38	Multi Function	1324	1347	1371	1379	1399	1424	1450	1480	1499	1524

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	72	100	128	139	163	193	224	261	284	314
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GR311 Q32	Posture Back	1190	1213	1237	1244	1264	1290	1315	1344	1364	1390
	GR311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1236	1259	1284	1291	1311	1337	1362	1391	1411	1437
	GR311 Q38	Multi Function	1282	1306	1329	1338	1358	1383	1408	1438	1458	1483

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	72	100	128	139	163	193	224	261	284	314
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GR311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.



TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.



TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.



TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.



TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.



TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad and
swing back (75°),
height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

stool

round back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GR321 Q32



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame with quick set 3.5" range height adjustable lumbar.
- Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GR321 Q32	Posture Back	1323	1347	1370	1378	1399	1423	1448	1478	1499	1523

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GRHUB	Upholstered Back	82	114	147	159	186	222	256	298	326	360
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GR321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad
and swing back
(75°), height
adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$137

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

task square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS311 Q35 TAC ASD CAC



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion.
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- High back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest. Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, and stool in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching stool in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

high back includes height adjustable pivoting headrest

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS310 Q32	Posture Back	1231	1254	1278	1285	1305	1331	1356	1386	1405	1431
	GS310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1277	1300	1325	1333	1352	1378	1403	1432	1453	1479
	GS310 Q38	Multi Function	1324	1347	1371	1379	1399	1424	1450	1480	1499	1524

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	79	110	141	154	180	213	246	287	313	346
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	GS311 Q32	Posture Back	1192	1215	1239	1246	1266	1292	1317	1346	1366	1392
	GS311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1237	1261	1286	1293	1313	1339	1364	1393	1413	1439
	GS311 Q38	Multi Function	1284	1308	1331	1340	1360	1385	1411	1440	1460	1485

ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	79	110	141	154	180	213	246	287	313	346
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

measurements

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 47	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00
GS311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 39	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

					
T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

grid

stool

square back

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

GS321 Q32 TF



features and benefits

- Superior ergonomics and cool mesh style ideal for intensive environments. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam. 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. Tailored seat cushion
- Composite nylon frame. Quick set 4" range height adjustable lumbar with independent horizontal lumbar adjustments.
- Mesh back available in 8 colors.**
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

medium back

Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
GS321 Q32	Posture Back	1325	1349	1372	1380	1401	1425	1450	1480	1501	1526



ADDITIONAL OPTION

GSHUB	Upholstered Back	79	110	141	154	180	213	246	287	313	346
-------	------------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

standard

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.

5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
GS321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 46	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 24	1.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

**Black, Red, Wine, Orange, Green, Blue, White, or Grey.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.



TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.



TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.



TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.



TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.



TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad
and swing back
(75°), height
adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$137

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
MO300 E37 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or
users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO300 E31	Swivel Tilt	1009	1071	1134	1155	1210	1276	1343	1423	1476	1543
	MO300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	1143	1206	1268	1290	1343	1410	1476	1557	1610	1677

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO300	High Back	W 24.5 D 27 H 44.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 25.75	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139	CS - \$139	PAA - \$283	T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152
C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.	C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.	C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

BACK

BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C
----	--	-----

SEAT

SEF	Molded Foam Seat - 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model

MO310 Q35 TAC ASD BAA PAB

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	1078	1143	1209	1232	1288	1359	1429	1513	1569	1639
	MO310 Q32	Posture Back	1198	1263	1330	1352	1408	1479	1549	1633	1689	1760
	MO310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1245	1310	1377	1399	1455	1526	1596	1680	1736	1807
	MO310 Q38	Multi Function	1290	1355	1421	1444	1500	1570	1641	1725	1780	1851

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	1023	1085	1146	1167	1220	1284	1350	1428	1480	1545
	MO311 Q32	Posture Back	1157	1219	1281	1300	1354	1418	1484	1562	1615	1679
	MO311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1204	1266	1326	1347	1401	1465	1531	1609	1661	1726
	MO311 Q38	Multi Function	1249	1311	1371	1392	1444	1510	1575	1653	1705	1771

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO310	High Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 38	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 20 BH 22	2.50
MO311	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 34	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad and
swing back (75°),
height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96

BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS

WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
MO321 Q32 TE WAB

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Distinctively tapered three panel stitched back and tailored seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	1157	1219	1281	1300	1354	1418	1484	1562	1615	1679
	MO321 Q32	Posture Back	1292	1352	1414	1435	1487	1553	1617	1696	1748	1813

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.
Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified.
5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO321	Medium Back	W 24.5 D 24.5 H 42	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 19 BH 18	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.



TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.



TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.



TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.



TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.



TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad
and swing back
(75°), height
adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
-----	--	------

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

monterey II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
MO344



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

arm



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO344	Stackable Arm	694	743	789	797	815	855	896	944	975	1016

armless



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
MO343	Stackable Armless	668	715	762	776	788	829	869	917	949	988

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.



monterey II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

MO333



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO334	Sled Base Arm	708	755	803	818	859	908	959	1019	1059	1109

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO333	Sled Base Armless	682	728	776	792	832	882	932	992	1032	1082

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

monterey II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO336

2-Position Frame



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO336	Sled Base Arm	669	711	755	769	804	851	896	951	987	1033

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO335	Sled Base Armless	644	686	730	744	781	826	872	927	963	1009

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
MO335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



**seating
inc.**

pearl II

task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE310 Q38 T4



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE310 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	997	1057	1116	1137	1188	1251	1315	1391	1442	1506
	PE310 Q32	Posture Back	1131	1190	1250	1271	1321	1385	1449	1524	1575	1639
	PE310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1164	1224	1283	1304	1355	1418	1482	1558	1610	1673
	PE310 Q38	Multi Function	1210	1269	1328	1349	1400	1463	1527	1602	1653	1717

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE311 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	956	1010	1064	1081	1127	1184	1241	1309	1355	1412
	PE311 Q32	Posture Back	1090	1145	1198	1216	1261	1318	1375	1443	1489	1545
	PE311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1124	1178	1231	1250	1294	1351	1408	1476	1522	1579
	PE311 Q38	Multit Function	1169	1223	1276	1294	1339	1396	1453	1521	1567	1623

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE310	High Back	W 25 D 25 H 39.5	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 21.5	2.25
PE311	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 36	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 16.5-21	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad and
swing back (75°),
height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
BASES/ GLIDES / CASTERS		
WS	Wide Seat – Changes existing seat width to 24". Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$134
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition – Made specifically for smaller users. Seat width and seat depth are reduced by 1.5".	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth – Adds 2.5" to standard task seat depth. NO ASD. Tall cylinder included.	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back	\$89
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and ESD STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

stool

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
PE321 Q32

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Tailored seat and back cushions.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE321 Q30	Swivel/Seat Height	1090	1145	1198	1216	1261	1318	1375	1443	1489	1545
	PE321 Q32	Posture Back	1225	1278	1331	1350	1394	1451	1508	1578	1622	1679

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

standard

20" non-slip, height adjustable, chrome foot ring.

Standard mid height cylinder (Range: 21"-28.25"). Available full height cylinder (Range: 24.75"-34.75") must be specified. 5 carpet casters. Glides or any combination of glides and casters must be specified.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE321	Medium Back	W 25 D 25 H 43.25	SW 21.5 SD 19.5 SH 21-28.25	BW 18 BH 17	2.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled,
with urethane pad.
Height & Width
adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with
urethane pad.
Height adjustable.

TE - \$316

T-style with gel
comfort pad. Height
adjustable.

TL - \$165

T-style with
urethane pad.
For lower arm
heights. Height
adjustable.

TS - \$311

T-style arm with
urethane pad
and swing back
(75°), height
adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

SEAT

BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Deluxe synchro mechanism(Q25&35).	\$89
-----	--	------

SEAT

ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
-----	--	------

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

MID	Mid Height Cylinder - 21.00" - 28.25" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C
FULL	Full Height Cylinder - 24.75" - 34.75" cylinder height for STOOLS	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
----	--	-----

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.



pearl II

multipurpose

SIN#: 711-19

pictured model
PE344



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, wall saver H-frame. Silver Metallic available. Stacks 4 high on Floor or Dolly.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE344	Stackable Arm	694	743	789	813	855	908	962	1027	1069	1122

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE343	Stackable Armless	668	715	762	786	829	882	935	1000	1043	1096

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
MULTIPURPOSE		
DOLLY	Transport Dolly - For Multipurpose Chairs. 23" x 22"	\$186
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard - Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE344	Multipurpose Arm	W 24 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25
PE343	Multipurpose Armless	W 23.5 D 25 H 32.5	SW 22 SD 19 SH 18.5	BW 22 BH 20	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



pearl II

guest

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model

PE333



features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

arm

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE334	Sled Base Arm	708	755	803	825	869	922	975	1039	1082	1135

armless

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE333	Sled Base Armless	682	728	776	799	841	896	949	1013	1055	1109

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

measurements

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE334	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE333	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.

pearl II

guest 2-position

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
PE336



features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 1.8lb open cell foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back. Seamless upholstery.
- 5 ply, simple curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, simple curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Black powder coat finished, H-frame construction standard. Silver Metallic available.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb. Matching swivel in 300 lb. Matching task in 550 lb.

pricing (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or users up to 400 lbs.****

arm



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE336	Sled Base Arm	669	711	755	775	814	862	911	969	1009	1057

armless



Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
PE335	Sled Base Armless	644	686	730	750	789	838	886	944	984	1033

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Ballistic Nylon Back replaces standard plastic back - MUST ADD UOB Option first (gr. 1)	N/C
GUEST		
FBG	Felt Based Glides.	\$33
GC	Ganging Clamp - For Multipurpose and Guest Chairs.	\$27
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
SM	Silver metallic powder coat finished frame.	\$14
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam	\$89

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE336	Guest Arm	W 24 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25
PE335	Guest Armless	W 23.5 D 26 H 33	SW 22 SD 18 SH 17	BW 21.5 BH 17.5	2.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



**seating
inc.**

saddle swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
SA300 E37 PAA PAB

features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching task in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or
users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA300 E31	Swivel Tilt	1301	1400	1523	1647	1795	1894	2018
	SA300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	1434	1533	1657	1780	1929	2027	2151

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA300	High Back	W 24 D 28 H 43	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26	4.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.



CS - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.



PAA - \$283

C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.



TA - \$218

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.



TC - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height,	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	CUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5"H x 18.5"L x 2.75"W)										
		Adjustable Height	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5"H x 18.5"L x 2.75"W)										
	TUF	Fixed Height,	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUA	Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11"H x 18"L x 4"W)										
		Adjustable Height	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609
		& Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11"H x 18"L x 4"W)										

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$161
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$294

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
---------	--	--------------------

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

saddle task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
SA310 Q38 TE WAB



features and benefits

- Attractive design with top cushions, generous dimensions. A cut above. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back. Ergonomically shaped seat cushion.
- Extra wide seat and back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 10 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, and guest in 300 lb weight capacity. Matching swivel in 400 lb weight capacity.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or
users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA310 Q32	Posture Back	1543	1647	1777	1908	2063	2168	2298
	SA310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1589	1694	1824	1955	2110	2215	2345
	SA310 Q38	Multi Function	1636	1741	1871	2002	2157	2261	2392

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	SA311 Q32	Posture Back	1473	1567	1684	1800	1941	2035	2151
	SA311 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1520	1614	1731	1847	1988	2081	2198
	SA311 Q38	Multi Function	1567	1661	1777	1894	2035	2128	2245

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
SA310	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 26.5	4.00
SA311	Medium Back	W 27 D 27 H 40.5	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 23 BH 22	3.50

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8

T4 - \$203	TA - \$218	TC - \$152	TE - \$316	TL - \$165	TS - \$311
T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.	T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.	T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.	T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SIZE		
SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices. Add \$375 to Grade One Price	
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

swivel

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TP300 E31 CUF CAB

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching task models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or
users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
plain back								
TP300 E31	Swivel Tilt	1348	1451	1554	1657	1759	1862	1965
TP300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	1481	1573	1665	1756	1848	1939	2031
button back								
TB300 E31	Swivel Tilt	1348	1451	1554	1657	1759	1862	1965
TB300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	1481	1573	1665	1756	1848	1939	2031
tuft back								
TT300 E31	Swivel Tilt	1348	1451	1554	1657	1759	1862	1965
TT300 E37	Swivel Knee Tilt	1481	1573	1665	1756	1848	1939	2031

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T300 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 28	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



BPA - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane. Fixed height and width.

CS - \$139

C-style, black, polyurethane arm. Can go with WAB.

PAA - \$283

C-style, polished aluminum with black no-slip pad. Fixed height and width.

T4 - \$203

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.

TA - \$218

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.

TC - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.

upholstered arms (add 1 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5"H x 18.5"L x 2.75"W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	CUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5"H x 18.5"L x 2.75"W)	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11"H x 18"L x 4"W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUA	Adjustable Height & Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11"H x 18"L x 4"W)	310	343	376	410	443	476	510	543	576	609

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
WW	Wide Width – Changes swivel seat width to 24" inside dimension. Add 1/2 yard COM.	\$161
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
WB	26" Traditional Wood Base – 2" bronze finished, hooded ball casters. See page 6 for wood finish choices.	\$294
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition task

SIN#: 711-18



pictured model
TP310 Q32 TAC CAC

features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb 3 layered "Soft Seat" foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge. 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel models in 400 lb. Matching swivel in 550 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

****400 SERIES: For multiple shift applications, and/or
users up to 400 lbs.****

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back								
	TP310 Q32	Posture Back	1349	1452	1555	1658	1761	1864	1967
	TP310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1449	1552	1655	1758	1861	1964	2067
	TP310 Q38	Multi Function	1470	1573	1676	1779	1882	1985	2088
	button back								
	TB310 Q32	Posture Back	1349	1452	1555	1658	1761	1864	1967
	TB310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1449	1552	1655	1758	1861	1964	2067
	TB310 Q38	Multi Function	1470	1573	1676	1779	1882	1985	2088
	tuft back								
	TT310 Q32	Posture Back	1349	1452	1555	1658	1761	1864	1967
	TT310 Q35	Knee Tilt 2:1	1449	1552	1655	1758	1861	1964	2067
	TT310 Q38	Multi Function	1470	1573	1676	1779	1882	1985	2088

measurements

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T310 Series	High Back	W 27 D 27 H 45	SW 21 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 21 BH 29.5	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices - a full list of available arms can be found on page 8



T4 - \$203

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. 4-way adjustable.



TA - \$218

T-style, angled, with urethane pad. Height & Width adjustable.



TC - \$152

T-style with urethane pad. Height adjustable.



TE - \$316

T-style with gel comfort pad. Height adjustable.



TL - \$165

T-style with urethane pad. For lower arm heights. Height adjustable.



TS - \$311

T-style arm with urethane pad and swing back (75°), height adjustable

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
WAB	Width Adjustment Brackets – 2" horizontal arm adjustment. (standard on T4 & TA arms)	\$42
G	Gel Pad Upgrade – (available on all T-Style arms except T4 arms; standard on TE arms)	\$130

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BAA	Q25 Back Angle Adjustment – Allows adjustment 5° forward or 5° rearward on the Q25 deluxe synchro	\$89
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments	N/C

SEAT		
ASD	Adjustable Seat Depth – 2.5" travel; 1.25" forward, 1.25" rearward. Included on Q24 mechanism.	\$96
SEF	Molded Foam Seat – 3.2 lb Molded foam seat replaces standard seat	\$67
TLCS	Energy Absorbing TLC Memory Foam Seat – 5.2 lb. TLC memory foam seat replaces standard foam seat	\$101

BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS

BSB	25", 5 Leg Black Composite Spider Base – Black finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$20
PAB	25", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Spider Base – Polished aluminum finish with 75mm non-hooded carpet casters.	\$113
CAB	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Black Finish.	\$93
CAC	26", 5 Leg Cast Aluminum Base – Chrome finish.	\$79
GLIDES	2 1/2" Carpet/Hard Floor Glides.	N/C
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61

CHAIR HEIGHT

CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C

SIZE

SE	Small Edition - Seat width and depth are reduced by 1.5". Short Cylinder (CYLS) included	N/C
TSD	Tall Seat Depth - Adds 2.5" to standard task seat. NO ASD. Tall (CYLT) cylinder included	\$138

SPECIALTY

CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used
ESD	Electro Static Discharge - Includes CAB and STW - limited vinyl and fabric choices.	Add \$375 to Grade One Price
SC	Semi Custom - moderate modifications to meet specifications	CFP
TRFS	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat Only	\$54
TRF	Temperature Regulating Foam - Seat and Back - Not available on Mesh	\$89

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.





550 SERIES - GENEROUS FIT - 24/7 INTENSIVE USE

MODEL

PAGE

Health

169-170

Monterey II

171-172

Pearl II

173-174

Tradition

175-176

monterey II

task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
MO510 Q51 TH



to 550

features and benefits

- Contemporary, sophisticated style with strong, striking lines and attention to detail. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 1.2lb open cell foam back provide all day comfort and long lasting support.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat. 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Three panel stitched back.
- Matching swivel, task, stool, multipurpose, and guest models in 300 lb and 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	2396	2488	2606	2723	2863	2957	3073

medium back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	MO511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	2282	2349	2432	2516	2616	2682	2766

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
MO510	High Back	W 28 D 30 H 46	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 26	3.50
MO511	Medium Back	W 28 D 30 H 41	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 22.5 BH 21	3.25

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



seating inc.

to 550

arm choices



TH - \$260

super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

upholstered arms (add 1.5 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$107

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$134
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

pearl II

task

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
PE510 Q51 CUA



to 550

features and benefits

- Classic comfort. Long lasting style. Versatile family of chairs to outfit the entire workplace. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- 5.2lb TLC energy absorbing molded foam seat and 3.2lb closed cell molded foam back provide enhanced comfort.
- 10 ply, compound curved seat with waterfall edge and steel reinforcement. Tailored seat. 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- 13 ply, compound curved back with built in lumbar support. Seamless upholstered back cushion.
- Matching task, stool, multipurpose, and guest in 300 lb and 400 lb weight capacities. Matching swivel in 300 lb.

pricing
all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	PE510 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	2396	2488	2606	2723	2862	2956	3073

	PE511 Q51	Multi Lock Swivel Tilt	2282	2348	2432	2516	2616	2682	2766
--	-----------	------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
PE510	High Back	W 30 D 29 H 45	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00
PE511	Medium Back	W 30 D 29 H 39	SW 24 SD 22 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 22	2.75

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices



TH - \$260

super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

upholstered arms (add 1.5 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$107

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
SBS	Schukra® Back Saver – Mechanical adjustable lumbar support.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$134
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

tradition

swivel

SIN#: 711-18

pictured model
TB500 E51 TUF



features and benefits

- Creative ergonomic engineering enhances distinctive, traditional styles. Generous Fit. 24/7 Intensive Use.
- Designed for the executive office and boardroom.
- High density, 2.9lb layered “Soft Seat” foam seat and 1.2lb layered foam back.
- 13 ply, compound curved 2 piece plywood shell with built in lumbar support and waterfall seat.
- Choose plain, buttoned, or tufted back upholstery. French seam tailoring. 28" Cast aluminum black base.
- Matching swivel, task, and guest models in 300 lb. Matching swivel and task models in 400 lb.

pricing

all models are priced armless and
feature 360° swivel & pneumatic seat height. (Grade LV = Grade 10)

high back

	Model	Description	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	plain back								
	TP500 E51	Swivel Tilt	2272	2375	2478	2581	2684	2787	2890
	button back								
	TB500 E51	Swivel Tilt	2272	2375	2478	2581	2684	2787	2890
	tuft back								
	TT500 E51	Swivel Tilt	2272	2375	2478	2581	2684	2787	2890

For more detailed information on the mechanisms and their functions, please see pages 6-7.

measurements

Model	Style	Overall	Seat	Back	COM Yardage
T500 Series	High Back	W 30 D 27 H 45	SW 24 SD 20 SH 16.5-21	BW 24 BH 28	3.00

All measurements are approximate and can change depending on the configuration chosen.



arm choices



TH - \$260

super duty arm,
gel comfort pad

upholstered arms (add 1.5 yard com)

	Model	Description	Gr 1	Gr 2	Gr 3	Gr 4	Gr 5	Gr 6	Gr 7	Gr 8	Gr 9	Gr 10
	CUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 12.5" H x 18.5" L x 2.75" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562
	TUF	Fixed Height, Adjustable Width (Dimensions: 11" H x 18" L x 4" W)	262	295	329	362	395	428	462	495	528	562

arm upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
CNP	Cordura® Nylon Upholstered Arm Pad – Virtually indestructible upholstered arm pad.	\$107

options & upgrades

Code	Description	List Price
BACK		
BN	Black Ballistic Nylon – Upholstered outer back protects against wear in intensive use environments.	N/C
HRF	Fixed Head Rest – Provides neck support for recline positions, adds 12" to back height.	\$94
VBE	Vinyl Back Edge – Clear vinyl edging protects back upholstery from impact damage.	\$33
SEAT		
XW	Extra Wide - Changes 550 task seat width to 26".	\$134
BASES/GLIDES/CASTERS		
STW	Soft Twin Wheel Casters – For use on hard floors.	\$28
SWB	Hard Floor Braking Casters - Brakes steady chair as user sits. Not available for PAB or BSB bases.	\$61
CHAIR HEIGHT		
CYLS	Short Cylinder – 15.75" - 18.50" cylinder height.	N/C
CYLT	Tall Cylinder – 19.00" - 23.25" cylinder height.	N/C
SPECIALTY		
CAL 133	Flame Guard – Chair made to conform to CAL 133 spec.	\$71 per yard used

For more information on Arm Choices, Options & Upgrades, please see pages 5-6.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

COM & UC Procedure |
BIFMA level certified | Codes & Testing |
Old Favorites | Pneumatic Cylinders | Index

COM AND UC PROCEDURE

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

In order to do our best to ensure that Seating Inc. products upholstered in COM textiles meet your expectations for appearance and durability, we require that all COM fabric, vinyl and leather is reviewed for performance and quality.

Approval Procedure:

Contact your fabric representative to confirm fabric width, pattern repeat and direction. Include relevant information along with your sample, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Send a minimum 6"x6" sample of the COM textile to Seating Inc. along with product style number and order quantity, and your contact information.

Seating Inc. will test for suitability and notify you of approval and specific yardage requirements.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) Seating Inc. will not be held responsible for any COM textile wear, defects or appropriateness.
- 2) Seating Inc. reserves the right to refuse any COM material it deems inappropriate for any reason.
- 3) The buyer assumes responsibility for all costs associated with approval, shipping, receiving, storage and other charges related to a COM order.

Ordering (for approved COM textiles)

Yardage in the price book is based on 54" non-patterned material. COM requirements may increase or decrease depending on the width of the roll, pattern repeat and direction, and the quantity of products to be manufactured. Please call the factory for final confirmation of yardage before placing your COM fabric order.

Apply Grade One pricing when you prepare a purchase order for COM.

Order COM textile from appropriate mill or jobber making sure that orders are tagged with the purchase order # that matches the order to Seating Inc.

Ship to:

Seating Inc.
60 North State St.
Nunda, NY 14517
800-468-2475.

Production lead times will be confirmed after COM textiles are received by the factory.

IMPORTANT:

- 1) If you wish to have any unused material returned to you, indicate this on the purchase order.
- 2) You must understand and acknowledge that you, the buyer, are responsible for all handling, packaging and shipping costs to return the materials.

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATION (UC)

A minimum of \$54 will be charged for UC. Due to variations in models and sizes, yield and/or pattern matching, additional costs may apply. Call Seating Inc. to confirm these costs.

When combining carded or graded in textiles of different grade levels, products will be priced at the higher grade level.

Indicate the pattern direction when specifying upholstery combinations in non-solid textiles, bearing in mind that fabric limitations such as roll width and "stretch" may impact options.

Refer to information above for COM.

CODES & TESTING

ELECTRO-STATIC DISCHARGE (ESD)

Protects sensitive computers & equipment by dissipating electrical charge down through the upholstery and frame of the chair. Includes appropriate grounding. The Seating Inc. ESD process has been tested to meet the ANSI/ESD-STM-12.1-1997 Protection of Electro-Static Discharge, Seating-Resistive Measurement.

Applications: Recommended for locations that work with, or operate sensitive computer and/or electronic equipment like: circuit board manufacturers, computer chip makers, airline flight monitors, aeronautic companies.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify ESD on your order.

Pricing Information: Add \$303 List to the Grade One price.

ESD Option Includes: ESD Fabric or ESD Vinyl choice, modified mechanism, chrome finish cast aluminum base, ESD hard floor casters, and ESD cylinder. ESD Stools include an ESD adjustable foot ring.

Textiles Information: Static conductive upholstery textile choices are limited. Contact the factory for fabric and vinyl choices.

FIRE CODE STANDARDS

CAL 117

All Seating Inc. products conform to California Technical Bulletin 117.

CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a more stringent fire test for furniture manufactured for use in certain public areas and buildings. To meet the requirements of the CAL 133 Fire Code, a special Dupont™ blocker material - which prevents fire from spreading - is upholstered between the foam cushions and your textile choice to ensure your chair meets the toughest fire code in the country.

Ordering Information: Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order.

Pricing Information: CAL 133 upcharge is \$59 per yard. Refer to the COM yardage found in the “dimensions” section of each price book page to calculate the correct upcharge for any given model.

GSA INTENSIVE USE TEST

Some Seating Inc. models have passed the GSA Intensive Use FNEW 83-269E Performance Test. This stringent test requires extremely high performance values to ensure chair survivability in a 24/7, SEVERE use environment.

Applications: for users to require compliance with FNEW 83-269E Performance Test

The following configurations meet the above requirements:

- 550 Generous Fit Models with E51 or Q51 mechanisms, armless, or with TH arms.
- 400 Intensive Use Models with Q35 mechanism, armless, or with TH arms.

CERTIFIED ANSI/BIFMA

All Seating Inc. products exceed the requirements of ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Based on successful testing and independent verification.

For detailed information, please contact Seating Inc. at 800.468.2475

MAS Certified

All Seating Inc. products are MAS Certified for indoor air quality.



COMPRESSED SEAT HEIGHT RANGE CHART

PO Box 898 | 60 State Street | Nunda, New York 14517 | 800.468.2475 | F. 585.468.2804 | sales@seatinginc.com

300	MECH	E20	E21	E27	M20	M22	Q22	Q23	Q24	Q25	Q28
Cylinder											
DISCONTINUED #039		15.75 / 20.5	16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	15.75 / 20.5	15.25 / 20	15.25 / 20	16.25 / 21	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#195		15 / 20.5	16 / 21.25	17.25 / 23.25	15 / 20.5	14.5 / 20	14.5 / 20	15.25 / 21	16.25 / 22	16.5 / 22	16.25 / 22
#217		15 / 18.5	16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15 / 18.5	14.5 / 18	14.5 / 18	15.25 / 18.75	16.25 / 19.75	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLS		14 / 16.75	15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14 / 16.75	13.5 / 16.25	13.5 / 16.25	14.25 / 17	15.25 / 18	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25	18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.5 / 22.25	16 / 21.25	16 / 21.25	17.5 / 22.75	18.75 / 24	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MID		19 / 26.5			19 / 26.5	18.5 / 26	18.5 / 26		20.5/28		20.5/28
FULL		23.5 / 33			23.5 / 33	23 / 32.5	23 / 32.5		25/34.5		25/34.5

400	MECH	E31	E37	Q30	Q32	Q35	Q38
Cylinder							
DISCONTINUED #039HD		16.5 / 21.25	18.5 / 23.25	16.25 / 21	17 / 21.75	17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
#195HD		16 / 21.25	17.25 / 23.25	15.25 / 21	14.5 / 20	16.5 / 22	16.25 / 22
#217HD		16 / 19.5	17.25 / 20.75	15.25 / 18.75	15.75 / 19.25	16.5 / 20	16.25 / 19.75
CYLSHD		15 / 17.75	16.5 / 19.25	14.25 / 17	14.75 / 17.5	15.5 / 18.25	15.25 / 18
CYLTHD		18 / 23.25	19.75 / 25	17.25 / 22.5	18 / 23.25	19.25 / 24.5	18.75 / 24
MIDHD				19.25 / 26.75	19.5 / 27		
FULLHD				23.25 / 32.75	23.5 / 33		

550	MECH	E51	Q51
Cylinder			
#039HD		17.25 / 22	17.25 / 22
CYLSHD		14.25 / 17.25	14.25 / 17.25
CYLTHD		19 / 24	19 / 24

Medical	MODEL	HE06 STOOL	HE07 ARM STOOL	HE08 FOOT REST	HE09 SIT/STAND
Cylinder					
#039		16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	16 / 20.75	
#217		15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	15 / 18.5	
CYLS		14 / 17	14 / 17		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.5	17.5 / 22.5		17.5 / 22.5
MID		19 / 26.5	19 / 26.5		19 / 26.5
FULL		23.5 / 33	23.5 / 33		23.5 / 33

Indy	MODEL	INO9 SIT/STAND
Cylinder		
CYLT		17.5 / 22.25
MID		19.25 / 26.75
FULL		23.25 / 32.75

Highlighted areas denote standard cylinder used. Optional cylinders are available within the same column

Updated 2019.6



Every seat has a story.

It starts with genuine, hands on craftsmanship where both style and materials are tested and trusted, right down the production line, all the way to the satisfied customer. And it's been that way since 1989.

For us quality isn't just a word, it's the only way, and it never takes a backseat to the bottom line. That's why your seat is safe with us.

Good ergonomic design provides seating solutions that increase worker comfort, health and productivity, which is why we build chairs to fit the whole person. Whatever the body size or shape, our custom configured chairs are designed to reduce strain and help the user feel comfortable all day.

Everyday Seating that's custom-crafted to fit every ergonomic need for single user (up to 300 pounds) working up to 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Intensive Use Designed for work in the toughest of settings, where multiple user (up to 400 pounds) share the chair and shifts work around the clock.

Generous Fit. Get a chair that offers performance and support for the larger user (up to 550 pounds) and has also been tested for intensive use situations.